# BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AUSTRALIA DECEMBER QUARTER 1992 

IAN CASTLES
Australian Statistician

## © Commonwealth of Australia 1993

## CONTENTS

Table Page
. . Main features ..... 1
. . Notes on the estimates ..... 2
. . Special Article - Report of IMF working party on measurement of international capital flows ..... 6
Summary tables
Sury tables
Balance of payments - summary ..... 11
Current account - summary ..... 12
Current account - summary - seasonally adjusted ..... 13
Current account - summary - seasonally adjusted - percentage changes ..... 14
Current account - summary - trend estimates ..... 15
Capital account - summary ..... 16

## Current account tables

Exports and imports of goods and services - at current and average 1989-90 prices, original and seasonally adjusted ..... 17
Exports and imports of goods and services - at current and average 1989-90 prices, original and seasonally adjusted - percentage changes ..... 18
Exports and imports of goods and services - implicit price deflators, fixed-weighted indexes and terms of trade ..... 19
Exports and imports of goods and services - implicit price deflators, fixed-weighted indexes and terms of trade - percentage changes ..... 20
Merchandise (balance of payment basis) ..... 21
Merchandise (balance of payments basis) - at average 1989-90 prices ..... 22
Merchandise (balance of payments basis) - seasonally adjusted ..... 23
Merchandise (balance of payments basis) - at average 1989-90 prices, seasonally adjusted ..... 24
Merchandise (balance of payments basis) - implicit price deflators ..... 25
Merchandise - comparison with foreign trade statistics ..... 26
Services credits ..... 27
Services debits ..... 28
Services credits - at current and average 1989-90 prices, original and seasonally adjusted, and implicit price deflators ..... 29
Services debits - at current and average 1989-90 prices, original and seasonally adjusted, and implicit price deflators ..... 30
Income credits ..... 31
Income debits ..... 32
Income credits - seasonally adjusted ..... 33
Income debits - seasonally adjusted ..... 34
Unrequited transfers ..... 35

[^0]
## CONTENTS - continued

Table Page

## Capital account tables

26
Net capital transactions of the official sector 36
Net capital transactions of the non-official sector 37
Net borrowing transactions of the official and non-official sectors 38

## Supplementary tables

Official reserve assets and exchange rates.
Balance of payments - summary of revisions
Historical summary
Historical summary — seasonally adjusted 43
Explanatory notes
List of special articles in recent balance of payments, foreign trade and foreign investment 45
.. publications47

## Appendix

A Historical summary — at average $1989-90$ prices $\quad 48$
B Historical summary — at average 1989-90 prices — seasonally adjusted 49


## MAIN FEATURES

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS MAIN AGGREGATES

|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Sept } \\ \text { gor } 1992 \end{array}$ |  | Percentage change (á) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} D e c \\ \text { gir } 1992 \end{array}$ | Sepl qtr 1992 to Dec gir 1992 | Dec qur 1991 to Dec atr 1992 |
|  | - \$ million - - \% - |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | sonally adjusted |  |
| Balance on current account | -4,137 | - 3,276 | + 20.8 | -21.1 |
| Balance on goods and services | -667 | -336 | + 49.6 | .. |
| Balance on merchendise trade | 95 | 556 | . ${ }^{\text {. }}$ | -48.1 |
| Merchandise exports | 14,492 | 15,463 | + 6.7 | + 13.1 |
| Merchandise imports | - 14,397 | - 14,907 | + 3.5 | + 18.3 |
| Net services | -762 | - 892 | -17.1 | -28.5 |
| Nea income | - 3,924 | - 3,362 | + 14.3 | + 7.0 |
| Net unrequited transfers | 454 | 422 | - 7.0 | -20.7 |
|  | Not seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |
| Balance on capital account | 8,743 | 2,534 | .. | - |
| Ner equity | 651 | -620 | .. | .. |
| Net debr | 7,595 | 2.785 | . | . |
| Net other | 497 | 369 | .. | .. |
| Balancing item | -3,839 | 900 | -• | . |
| \$US exchange rate (per unit of \$A) (b) | 0.7312 | 0.6985 | -4.5 | -10.9 |
| Trade weighted index (base May 1970=100) (b) | 53.5 | 52.3 | - 2.2 | - 11.2 |

(a) For the current acoount aggregates, a minus sign means an increase in a defici, a decrease in a supplus, a decrease in exports or a decrease in impors; and a plus sign means a decrease in a defici, an increase in a surplus, an increase in exports or an increase in imports. (b) Period averages.

## December quarter 1992 -

Balance on current account (seasonally adjusted). The current account deficit fell by $\$ 861$ million (or 21 per cent) to $\$ 3,276$ million.

The fall in the deficit was caused by:

- a rise of $\$ 461$ million in the surplus on merchandise trade (merchandise exports rose 7 per cent and merchandise imports rose 4 per cent); and
- a fall of $\$ 562$ million ( 14 per cent) in the net income deficit.

Partly offsetting these movements in merchandise trade and income were a rise of $\$ 130$ million ( 17 per cent) in the net services deficit and a fall of $\$ 32$ million ( 7 per cent) in the net unrequited transfers surplus.

The trend estimate for the December quarter current account deficit was $\$ 3,745$ million, down $\$ 22$ million ( 1 per cent) on the September quarter deficit.

Balance on capital account (not seasonally adjusted).
The balance on capital account recorded a net inflow of $\$ 2,534$ million, down $\$ 6,209$ million on the net inflow in the September quarter. The change resulted from decreased inflows of $\$ 4,810$ million and $\$ 128$ million in net debt and net "other" capital transactions, respectively, and net equity transactions which turned around $\$ 1,271$ million to an outflow of $\$ 620$ million.


## GRAPH 2. CAPITAL ACCOUNT MAIN AGGREGATES



## NOTES ON THE ESTIMATES

## December quarter 1992 -

## Current account (seasonally adjusted)

"Volume" refers to values at average $1989-90$ prices and "price" refers to implicit price deflators.

## Goods and services

The deficit on goods and services was $\$ 336$ million, a decrease of $\$ 331$ million on the deficit recorded in September quarter. This was due to a rise of $\$ 461$ million in the surplus on merchandise trade which more than offset the increase of $\$ 130$ million in the net services deficit.

In volume terms, exports of goods and services rose $\$ 850$ million ( 5 per cent), while impors of goods and services rose $\$ 231$ million ( 1 per cent). The resulting increase of $\$ 619$ million in the surplus on goods and services will make a positive contribution of 0.7 percentage points to the December quarter 1992 expenditure based estimates of GDP at average $1989-90$ prices, assuming no significant revisions to the GDP estimates for the preceding quarter. The surplus on merchandise trade rose by $\$ 729$ million while the net services deficit increased by $\$ 110$ million.


## Exports of merchandise

Exports of merchandise at current prices increased by $\$ 971$ million, or 7 per cent, to $\$ 15,463$ million, as a result of a 5 per cent increase in volume and a 1 per cent increase in price.

Rural exports at current prices rose $\$ 510$ million, or 13 per cent, reflecting a 9 per cent increase in volume and a 4 per cent increase in price. Rises occurred in all groups with the most significant being:

- cereals, up $\$ 219$ million ( 39 per cent), due almost entirely to a 39 per cent rise in volume; and
- sugar, up $\$ 115$ million ( 57 per cent), due to a 61 per cent rise in volume which was parlly offset by a 3 per cent fall in price.

Non-rural exports at current prices rose $\$ 461$ million, or 4 per cent, reflecting a 4 per cent increase in volume and a 1 per cent increase in price. Rises occurred in eight of the nine commodity groupings, the most significant being:

- gold, up $\$ 140$ million ( 12 per cent), reflecting a 13 per cent increase in volume which was partly offset by a 1 per cent fall in price;
- metal ores and minerals, up $\$ 98$ million ( 5 per cent), largely due to a 5 per cent increase in volume; and
- coke, coal and briquettes, up $\$ 93$ million ( 5 per cent), due to a 3 per cent increase in volume and a 2 per cent increase in price.



## Services credits

Services credits at current prices fell $\$ 11$ million to $\$ 3,507$ miniliun dué io a 2 peic cent fail in price which was partly offset by a 1 per cent increase in volume. At current prices the fall was in travel, while in volume terms, travel and "other" transportation were the most significant contributors to the rise.

## Exports implicit price deflator

The implicit price deflator (IPD) for total exports of goods and services rose 1 per cent. On a fixed-weighted basis export prices rose 1 per cent, indicating that compositional changes within exports had virtually no effect on the overall increase in the IPD.

## Imports of merchandise

Imports of merchandise at current prices rose $\$ 510$ million (4 per cent) to $\$ 14,907$ million. Merchandise imports volumes rose 1 per cent and prices rose 3 per cent. Rises were recorded in seven of the nine commodity groupings, with the most significant being:

- machinery, up $\$ 443$ million ( 11 per cent), due to a 7 per cent increase in volume and a 4 per cent increase in price;
- chemicals, up $\$ 96$ million ( 6 per cent) due to a 4 per cent increase in volume and a 2 per cent increase in price; and
- metals and metal manufactures, up $\$ 53$ million ( 7 per cent), due to a 4 per cent increase in volume and a 3 per cent increase in price.
The only falls were in fuels, down $\$ 150$ million ( 15 per cent) due to a 19 per cent fall in volume partly offset by a 5 per cent increase in price; and transport equipment, down $\$ 44$ million ( 2 per cent), due to a 9 per cent decrease in volume, largely offset by a 7 per cent increase in price.

Exogenous imports fell $\$ 359$ million ( 21 per cent), mainly due to the decreased civil aircraft and fuel imports. Endogenous imports rose $\$ 869$ million or 7 per cent. There was a 4 per cent rise in volume of endogenous imports, while prices rose 3 per cent. In terms of volume, consumption goods rose 4 per cent, capital goods rose 9 per cent, and "other" goods rose 1 per cent.


## Services debits

Services debits at current prices rose $\$ 119$ million (3 per cent), to $\$ 4,459$ million, as a result of a 4 per cent rise in
volume, partly offset by a 1 per cent fall in price. In current price terms, all components increased apart from travel debits which fell 8 per cent. All services components increased in volume terms, apart from travel, which declined 7 per cent.

## Imports implicit price deflator

The implicit price deflator (IPD) for imports of goods and services rose 2 per cent. On a fixed-weighted basis, prices also rose 2 per cent, indicating that compositional changes within imports had virtually no effect on the overall increase in the IPD.

GRAPH 7. IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATOR FOR GOODS AND SERVICES based on seasonally adjusted data (1989-90=100)


## Terms of trade

Australia's terms of trade fell 1 per cent, resulting from the combination of the 1 per cent rise in the IPD for exports of goods and services and the rise of 2 per cent in the IPD for imports of goods and services.

GRAPH 8. TERMS OF TRADE FOR GOODS AND SERVICES
(1989-90=100)


## Income

The net income deficit fell $\$ 562$ million ( 14 per cent) to $\$ 3,362$ million. Income credits fell $\$ 39$ million (4 per
cent) to $\$ 1,048$ million, due mainly to a fall in investment income. Income debits fell $\$ 601$ million ( 12 per cent) to $\$ 4,410$ million. Falls were recorded in all categories of investment income debits except reinvested earnings on direct investment, with the most significant being in interest payable abroad by the official sector, dividends payable abroad on direct investment by the non-official sector, and interest payable abroad on porffolio and other investment by the non-official sector.


## Unrequited transfers

The net unrequited transfers surplus fell $\$ 32$ million ( 7 per cent) to $\$ 422$ million. Unrequited transfer credits fell $\$ 10$ million ( 1 per cent) and unrequited transfer debits rose $\$ 22$ million (4 per cent).

## Capital account (not seasonally adjusted)

In original terms, the balance on capital account recorded a net inflow of $\$ 2,534$ million, down $\$ 6,209$ million on the net inflow in the September quarter. The decrease in this net inflow was largely due to falls of $\$ 4,810$ million (to $\$ 2,785$ million) and $\$ 128$ million (to $\$ 369$ million) in net debt and net "other" inflows, respectively, and a turnaround of $\$ 1,271$ million to an outflow of $\$ 620$ million in net equity transactions.
By sector, the balance on capital account was comprised of:

- a net inflow of $\$ 2,691$ million in official sector transactions, down $\$ 5,120$ million on the net inflow for the previous quarter, and
- a net outflow of $\$ 157$ million in non-official sector transactions, a turnaround of $\$ 1,089$ million on the net inflow for the September quarter.

The change in official sector transactions resulted from:

- a decrease of $\$ 3,469$ million, to a net inflow of $\$ 1,962$ million, in general government transactions (borrowing domiciled abroad fell $\$ 2,643$ million to a net inflow of $\$ 1,421$ million, while borrowing
domiciled in Australia fell $\$ 873$ million to a net inflow of $\$ 470$ million); and
- a decrease of $\$ 1,651$ million, to $\$ 729$ million, in the net inflow from Reserve Bank transactions (due to decreased sales of official reserve assets).


## GRAPH 10. NET CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS



The non-official sector transactions were comprised of:

- a net inflow of foreign investment in Australia of $\$ 486$ million, a decrease of $\$ 1,393$ million on the September quarter net inflow; and
- a net outflow of Australian investment abroad of $\$ 643$ million, down $\$ 303$ million on the previous quarter's net outflow.

Contributing to the fall of $\$ 1,393$ million in foreign investment in Australia in respect of the non-official sector were:

- borrowing from unrelated enterprises, which turned around $\$ 2,560$ million to a net outflow (repayment) of \$1,384 million;
- borrowing from direct investors, which turned around $\$ 341$ million to a net oufflow (repayment) of $\$ 60$ million; and
- "other" direct investment transactions which decreased $\$ 245$ million to a net inflow of $\$ 146$ million.

Partly offsetting the falls in borrowing and "other" direct investment was increased investment in corporate equities. Within direct investment the net inflow in corporate equities increased $\$ 710$ million to $\$ 858$ million in the December quarter, while portfolio investment in corporate equities tumed around from a withdrawal of $\$ 304$ million in the September quarter to a net inflow of $\$ 422$ million in the December quarter.

The chief factors responsible for the fall in Australian investment abroad were:

- non-bank lending to unrelated enterprises, which decreased $\$ 2,210$ million, to a net outflow of $\$ 482$ million; and
- direct investment lending which recorded a net inflow (withdrawal) of $\$ 1,265$ million, up $\$ 885$ million on the September quarter net inflow.

These falls were largely offset by:

- direct investment in foreign corporate equities which increased $\$ 1,988$ million to a net oufflow of $\$ 2,091$ million; and
- portfolio investment in corporate equities abroad which recorded a small net withdrawal (a net inflow) of $\$ 99$ million in December quarter, down $\$ 852$ million on the withdrawal in September quarter.


## Trade weighted index and US/A\$ exchange rates

The trade weighted index at the end of December quarter 1992 was 52.4 , up 1.4 per cent on the previous quarter. The Australian dollar fell 3.6 per cent against the US dollar to 0.6880 at the end of the quarter.

GRAPH 11. TRADE WEIGHTED INDEX
(May $1970=100$ ) and US/AS exchange rate


## Revisions

Current account and official sector capital account series in this publication are consistent with those published in the January issue of Balance of Payments, Australia (5301.0) issued on 1 March 1993.

Revisions to the non-official sector capital account series are due to the incorporation of the latest available data from the 1991-92 annual and the December quarter 1992 Survey of Foreign Investment.

Current account series in this publication will differ from those published in previous issues of this publication due to revisions incorporated into recent editions of the monthly publication 5301.0, the rebasing of constant price series and the reanalysis of seasonally adjusted series.

An analysis of the revisions to current price unadjusted series since the last issue of this publication are included in Table 30.

## Seasonal reanalysis

The seasonally adjusted estimates of the current account have been revised in this issue as a result of a seasonal reanalysis. The reanalysis has taken account of additional information that has become available since the previous reanalysis.
The factors to be used in compiling seasonally adjusted estimates for certain series (principally components of merchandise trade and investment income) up to and including December quarter 1993 can be obtained, for a charge, from Trevor Jolly on Canberra (06) 2526820.

## Constant price estimates - change in base year

The base year of constant price estimates of exports and imports of goods and services, contained in this issue, has been changed to 1989-90. Rebased estimates at 1989-90 prices are available from September quarter 1984, and are published in the Appendix to this issue. Detailed historical data, including series spliced back to September quarter 1979, can be obtained by contacting Mr Stephen Waugh on (06) 2526716.

Periodic rebasing of constant price estimates is necessary to take account of changed price relativities and structural relationships in the economy. The choice of the base year influences the movement in the constant price series and the usefulness of such series is diminished if the relative price weights of the base year differ significantly from the price relationships in the other periods included in the series. The more remote a base year is from the current period the less likely that its relative prices will reflect the current situation.

## The effects of rebasing constant price estimates

In rebasing the estimates from average 1984-85 prices to average 1989-90 prices, the opportunity has been taken to review the methods previously used and to draw upon additional data which have become available since the last rebase. The differences between the growth rates exhibited by the estimates at average 1984-85 prices and at average 1989-90 prices reflect the impact of new methods as well as differences in the price relativities between the two base years.

The change in price relativities has had a significant effect for example on the growth rate of constant price estimates of imports of goods and services. The major factor causing this difference is the relatively much lower price for computers in 1989-90. Whilst the price of most other items has increased between 1984-85 and 1989-90, the price of computers has fallen significantly. This means that the weight given to computers is much less in the 1989-90 based estimates than in the 1984-85 based estimates. At the same time the volume of imports of computer equipment has grown at an above average rate. The effect has been to reduce growth in constant price terms of any aggregate in this publication which contains expen-
diture on computer equipment. In the 1989-90 based estimates, merchandise imports have grown by 35 per cent between 1984-85 and 1991-92 compared with growth of 46 per cent in the 1984-85 based estimates.

A more detailed discussion of the need for rebasing constant price estimates and factors affecting the choice of base year is contained in the information paper 'Change
in Base Year of Constant Price Estimates From 1984-85 to 1989-90' (5227.0) released on 10 December 1992. For a complete analysis of the effects of the rebase and details of the methodological changes introduced, users are advised to refer to the information paper Australian National Accounts : Introduction of Constant Price Estimates at Average 1989-90 Prices (5243.0) released on 25 February 1993.

# REPORT OF IMF WORKING PARTY ON MEASUREMENT OF INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL FLOWS 

This article focuses on the findings and recommendations of the International Monetary Fund's (IMF) Report on the Measurement of International Capital Flows published in September 1992. Appropriate excerpts are reproduced with the permission of the IMF.

## Introduction

The 1980s saw an unprecedented growth in the volume and the complexity of international financial transactions. The Report points out that this was accompanied by a significant world-wide deterioration in both the coverage and quality of the data on such transactions. As a result, it has become very difficult, and even impossible, for policy makers in some countries to base judgements on reported balance of payments statistics, particularly those of capital flows. Chart 1 shows that cross border financial flows expanded much more rapidly than international flows of goods, services and income over the seven year period 1983 to 1990.


According to the Report, the problem is serious for two reasons. First, the net errors and omissions in the balance of payments of several of the major industrial countries
have, in some years, been so large that it has been difficult to ascertain each country's true capital account position and, therefore, how much saving these countries are providing to, or absorbing from, the rest of the world. Chart 2 illustrates this point using data for 1990. Second, the sharp rise in these errors and omissions after 1988 indicates that statistical problems have worsened dramatically and may continue to worsen in the future unless a major effort is made to improve the data.

The weakness in capital flow statistics is also reflected in the "discrepancy" in the global capital account. In the absence of errors and omissions, this discrepancy should be zero, because the sum of capital inflows in the world should equal the sum of capital outflows. On average, for the years 1986-1989, capital inflows exceeded capital outflows by \$US 40 billion. This indicates that recorded capital outflows have been relatively understated. This bias is consistent with earlier findings of the IMF Working Party on the Statistical Discrepancy in World Current Account Balances which found that investment income receipts were relatively understated.

CHART 2. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS ACCOUNTS OF SELECTED INDUSTRIAL COUNTRIES AND AUSTRALIA, 1990 (SUS billioa)


There were a number of factors during the 1980s which lead to both the expansion of international capital flows
and the deterioration in the statistics. For example, the removal of exchange controls by a number of countries resulted in the loss of significant data sources. The internationalisation of markets, the increasing use of foreign intermediaries, the greater use of securities and the introduction of new financial instruments also made it necessary to find new ways of tracking and recording international capital flows.

The Report observes that many countries have tried, albeit somewhat slowly, to either adapt their balance of payments statistical systems to meet these changed circumstances, or to introduce new ones. In some countries, the changes in the international financial environment have been too large and have produced too great a burden on reporters to be met without increases in resources of the responsible compiling agencies. Furthermore, these changes occurred at a time when many governments were attempting to restrain growth in public expenditure. As a result, too little was done too late.

## Origins and Objectives of the Working Party

It was against this background that the IMF, in December 1989, organised a working party to study the measurement of international capital flows. This Working Party consisted of national and international statistical experts from industrial and developing countries and was constituted under the chairmanship of Baron Jean Godeaux, formerly the Govemor of the National Bank of Belgium. The Australian Statistician, Mr Ian Castles, was a member of the Working Party. To support the Working Party, a small group of technical experts was organised and attached to the Statistics Department of the IMF in Washington D.C.

The primary objectives of the Working Party were to investigate the principal sources of discrepancies in the broad components of global capital flows and to consider courses of action for the IMF and national statistical authorities aimed at minimising these discrepancies over time.

The Working Party separately examined direct investment, portfolio investment, other long term and short term capital flows, and reserves and liabilities constituting foreign authorities' reserves. In undertaking the investigation, the Working Party was asked to assess the adequacy of the coverage of international capital flows in the light of related data on selected international assets and liabilities (e.g., the IMF's international banking statistics reporting system, the World Bank's debtor reporting system, the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development's (OECD) creditor reporting system and the Bank of International Seulement's (BIS) statistics relating to the banking system) and the role of offshore financial centres. In addition, the Working Party explored possible methods for assessing the magnitude of unrecorded international capital flows, that constitute the international underground economy; arms and drugs trade are examples of such activity.

## Findings of the Working Party

The Working Party found that world statistical systems designed to measure capital account transactions are in a state of crisis. At a time when important developments in international financial markets were occurring, the systems failed to keep pace and to provide policy makers with adequate information.

The Working Party's studies revealed gaps in the data, non-reporting, misclassification of many transactions, inconsistencies, and lack of coordination among countries. Some of these problems resulted from a failure to adhere to the guidelines for balance of payment accounting specified in the IMF's Balance of Payments Manual. Furthermore, the Working Party found many examples of poor data quality, and, in some instances, a lack of the resources necessary for the compilation of balance of payments statistics.

On the basis of its studies, the Working Party concluded that problems were widespread. It found that unless appropriate action is taken at both a national and international level, there will almost certainly be a further deterioration of the data on international capital flows.

The Working Party considered that progressive deterioration of the quality of the information on international capital flows could undermine the conduct of national economic policy and intemational policy coordination. Furthermore, it recognised that all countries can benefit from greater accuracy in their balance of payments capital accounts and that those countries whose transactions weigh heavily in the world totals have a special responsibility to improve the quality of their statistics. As shown in Table A, relatively few countries account for the major part of recorded world capital flows.

Table A. Fifteen Countries Ranked
by Their Reported Capital Flows
for $1986-89$ (a)
(sUS billion)

| Country | Rank | Capital <br> Flows | Percent <br> of Toral | Cumulative <br> Percent <br> of Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Japan | 1 | 254.7 | 26.93 | 26.93 |
| United States | 2 | 155.2 | 16.41 | 43.34 |
| United Kingdom | 3 | 127.7 | 13.50 | 56.84 |
| Germany | 4 | 63.7 | 6.73 | 63.57 |
| Belgium-Luxembourg | 5 | 57.3 | 6.06 | 69.63 |
| France | 6 | 53.9 | 5.70 | 75.33 |
| Italy | 7 | 25.3 | 2.67 | 78.00 |
| Netherlands | 8 | 25.1 | 2.65 | 80.66 |
| Switzerland | 9 | 24.3 | 2.56 | 83.22 |
| Canada | 10 | 17.8 | 1.88 | 85.10 |
| Australia | 11 | 13.4 | 1.42 | 86.52 |
| Sweden | 12 | 11.7 | 1.24 | 87.76 |
| Spain | 13 | 10.5 | 1.11 | 88.87 |
| Panama | 14 | 6.2 | 0.65 | 89.52 |
| Denmark | 15 | 5.8 | 0.62 | 90.14 |
| World total |  |  |  | 100 |

(a) Data for Belgium and Luxembourg have been aggregated for purposes of this exposition. Average of absolute values of capital inflows plus capital outflows for 1986-89.

Data: IMF, Balance of Payments Statistics Yearbook, 1990.

The following paragraphs outline the specific findings by the Working Party in each major capital flow category.

## Direct Investment

This is the only category in which recorded outflows persistently exceeded inflows in the $1986-89$ period, by almost \$US 17 billion a year on average. The main reason for the excess outflow was that many countries do not report reinvestment of earnings of multinational enterprises as direct foreign investment. These earnings should be reported by the investing country as well as the recipient country. The Working Party found that there is a tendency for reinvestment of earnings to be recorded as capital outflows by the major investing countries but not to be recorded as capital inflows by the recipient countries.

Besides problems with reinvestment of earnings, the Working Party also found incomplete coverage of other direct investment, exclusion of short-term financing between affiliated enterprises, omission of investments by affiliates in their parent companies, patchy recording of real-estate investment, and imbalances arising from activities of "Special Purpose Entities" of multinational enterprises (e.g., financing subsidiaries set up abroad to raise and channel funds to their parent enterprises).

## Portfolio Investment

Liberalisation of capital markets, financial innovation and the changing behaviour of investors have had a large impact on portfolio investment. These changes have made it increasingly difficult for statisticians to capture all the relevant transactions, and statistical systems have been slow to adapt. This, according to the Working Party, resulted in a deterioration in coverage. Whereas most collection systems have traditionally approached domestic intermediaries for information on international portfolio transactions, investors have been increasingly switching to new intermediaries (including those abroad), for which coverage is less complete. Furthermore, there have been increasing classification problems, particularly confusion between bonds and equities, and bonds and loans. Bilateral comparisons have also revealed very large differences in countries' estimates of flows between each other.

On average, measured inflows exceeded measured outflows by \$US 6 billion per year during the period 198689. However, the Report mentions that this relatively small discrepancy could conceal larger errors and omissions (e.g., due to positive errors cancelling out negative errors). The discrepancy also shows large fluctuations from year to year.

## Other Capital

This is a heterogeneous group of international capital flows which includes transactions of the private non-bank sector, domestic banks, and resident official entities. This group shows the largest excess of inflows over outflows; on average the excess totalled \$US 66 billion per year in
the period 1986-89. The Working Party found that the coverage of the non-bank sector is generally poor, with only very partial reporting of deposits by the private nonbank sector.

## Official Reserves

The Working Party found that official reserves are generally well measured. However, because there is limited information on the instrument breakdown of reserves, it has been difficult to identify their counterparts in other countries' capital accounts. It is not always known where these reserves are invested, and whether they are held as securities, bank deposits or in some other form.

## Other Findings

The Report found that balance of payments data for offshore financial centres are incomplete and in some cases activities are not reported at all. Omission of these data created discrepancies in a number of components of the global capital account.

The Working Party was unable to identify capital flows that are deliberately concealed, such as drug money or other illegal activities, as they are intermixed with other kinds of poorly-measured flows. It concluded that the size of these flows probably is overstated in popular conjecture and in the literature.

Inconsistencies were found between national balance of payments data and international debt statistics provided to the World Bank and the OECD. The main problem according to the Working Party was inadequate communication amongst the different agencies covering balance of payments and extemal debt transactions at the national level.

Finally, the Working Party found that in the global balance of payments statistics, the quality of reporting by a number of international organisations had deteriorated badly.

## Recommendations

The following paragraphs indicate the major recommendations of the Working Party. These recommendations can be divided into those directed at national governments and their staff, and those for international organisations. The recommendations are directed to all countries and the Report emphasises the need for all countries to respond positively, particularly those with the largest capital flows.

## Recommendations applicable at the national level

- National authorities should keep their statistical systems under review, and adapt them quickly to the changing national and intemational financial environment. These authorities must ensure that their particular systems provide comprehensive coverage of all international capital transactions. Over the last decade the major cause of the deterioration in the
quality of the statistics on international capital flows has been the failure to keep pace with the rapidly changing environment.
- The authorities should reinforce statistical agencies that compile balance of payments statistics and provide them with the necessary resources, support, and legal powers for data collection.
- National compilers should prepare their balance of payments accounts according to the standards in the IMF's Balance of Payments Manual; they should also make timely reports to the IMF on this basis. The Working Party stressed that it is extremely important that this objective be met in order to avoid inconsistencies in data between countries and further growth in world discrepancies; to enable the exchange of data; to facilitate the IMF's surveillance responsibilities; and to support domestic policy makers.
- Compilers should develop regular contacts with related agencies in their own countries, with compilers in other countries, and with international organisations that hold valuable financial data bases.
- Countries' statistical systems should include regular collection of position data as well as flow data. Data on stocks of intemational assets and liabilities are valuable not only in their own right but also should be used to check the quality of the capital transactions which contribute to them. Stocks data are also needed for calculating or checking associated income flows.
- National authorities should make regular reports, on a confidential basis if necessary, to the IMF on the composition of their foreign exchange reserve transactions by type of financial instrument.


## Recommendations applicable to the IMF and other international organisations

- The IMF should aim to achieve a greater harmonisation of available balance of payments statistics and should seek to improve estimates for countries that do not report or report late.
- The IMF should update its Balance of Payments Manual on a more frequent basis to accommodate changes in the economic and financial environment.
- All international organisations should report their intemational transactions to the IMF on a timely basis.
- The BIS and the IMF should consider refining their international banking statistical systems in certain areas so that the systems will be more readily usable in balance of payments accounts. The BIS and the IMF provide an extremely valuable source of international banking data for balance of payments compilers, particularly with respect to transactions of nonbank residents with banks overseas.
- The OECD and World Bank should co-operate to ensure that debt statistics should be reconcilable with balance of payments data.


## One final recommendation

- A standing commituee of senior compilers of balance of payments statistics should be set up to oversee the implementation of the Working Party's recommendations as well as those of the earlier IMF Working Party on the Statistical Discrepancy in World Current Account Balances. Effective mechanisms are required to ensure that the recommendations of the Report are followed and that the quality of the capital account statistics is improved.


## IMF Committee on Balance of Payments Statistics

In accordance with the Working Party's final recommendation, in October 1992 the IMF set up a Committee of statistical experts to oversee the implementation of the recommendations in the Report. In addition to the IMF, the experts were selected from a dozen industrial and developing countries and from Eurostat and the OECD. The Committee will also oversee the implementation of recommendations in the earlier IMF Report on the World Current Account Discrepancy, foster greater coordination of data collection among countries, and advise the IMF on methodology and compilation issues arising in balance of payments and international investment position statistics. The Committee had its first meeting in Washington D.C. in November 1992 and is to report annually to the Managing Director of the IMF. An officer of the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) is a member of the Committee.

## Implications of the Working Party's Report for Australia's International Capital Flows Data

The Working Party did not identify any major deficiencies in Australia's measurement of intemational capital transactions; it recognised that Australia had comprehensive statistical collections in place.

However, a number of the Report's recommendations are applicable to Australia and there are a number of specific areas in which Australia can contribute to the improvement of international capital flows data.

Three major areas stand out. First, implementation of the recommendations in the IMF's revised Balance of Payments Manual, when it is published, would assist in promoting international comparability of balance of payments statistics. Second, the coverage of Australia's international investment collections should be kept under review to ensure that the resulting statistics are of acceptable accuracy and reliability. Third, the comparison of major partner countries' measures of transactions with Australia and Australia's measures of such transactions (partner country reconciliations) would assist in achieving data quality objectives. In this regard the production of balance of payments statistics by partner country on a calendar year basis (currently they are provided on a
financial year basis) would facilitate partner country reconciliations.

The ABS is actively addressing the recommendations of the Report applicable at the national level. A work plan to review current practices with the objective of implementing the recommendations of the IMF's revised Balance of Payments Manual is to be prepared when the new standard is issued. There will be extensive consultation with users throughout the review and implementation process. The ABS is currently undertaking work to
identify the extent of undercoverage in surveys of international investment and to improve the measurement of intemational flows associated with derivative financial instruments. It is also examining ways to improve the collection and dissemination of regional balance of payments statistics and is initiating a series of studies comparing partner country data with Australia's data. The ABS already publishes comprehensive statistics on the stocks of intemational financial assets and liabilities and reconciles them with capital flows data.

## SPECIAL ARTICLES IN MONTHLY ECONOMIC INDICATORS


 isues in wincu hiey mprearyd and:

## 7at?

(1)
lssue
Manch 1092
Apil1592
Noveraber 1992
Decenber 1992




# TABLE 1. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - SUMMARY 

|  | Year |  |  | Onarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991.92 | 1990-92 |  |  |  | 1991.92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Sepl. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Def |
| Current transactions - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goods and services - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise (a) - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports fob | 48,564 | 52,155 | 54,930 | 12,519 | 13,354 | 12,738 | 13,544 | 13,688 | 13,974 | 13,114 | 14,154 | 14,653 | 15,778 |
| Impors fob | -50,991 | -49,256 | -51,054 | -12,805 | -12,913 | -11,954 | -11,584 | -12,750 | -13,117 | -12,429 | -12,758 | -15,013 | -15,477 |
| Balance on merchandise trade | -2,427 | 2,899 | 3,876 | -286 | 441 | 784 | 1,960 | 938 | 857 | 685 | 1,396 | -360 | 301 |
| Services - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits | 11,618 | 12,998 | 13,886 | 3,049 | 3,276 | 3,621 | 3,052 | 3,143 | 3,620 | 3,921 | 3,202 | 3,385 | 3,659 |
| Debits | -16,408 | -16,337 | -16,573 | -4.417 | -4,135 | -3,921 | -3,864 | -4.218 | -4,240 | -3,975 | -4,140 | -4,553 | $-4,486$ |
| Net services | -4,790 | -3,339 | -2,687 | -1,368 | -859 | -300 | -812 | -1,075 | -620 | -54 | -938 | -1,168 | -827 |
| Balance on goods and services | -7,217 | -440 | 1,189 | -1,654 | -418 | 484 | 1,148 | -137 | 237 | 631 | 458 | -1,528 | -526 |
| Income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits | 4,676 | 3,922 | 4,085 | 1,200 | 836 | 848 | 1,038 | 1,039 | 1,101 | 954 | 991 | 1,087 | 1,027 |
| Debits | -21,855 | -22,088 | -19,865 | -5,017 | -5,925 | -5,473 | -5,673 | -5,298 | -4,665 | -4,776 | -5,126 | -4,987 | -4,404 |
| Net income | -17,179 | -18,166 | -15,780 | -3,817 | -5,089 | -4,625 | -4,635 | -4,259 | -3,564 | -3,822 | -4,135 | -3,900 | -3,377 |
| Unrequited transfers - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits | 4,518 | 4,728 | 4,584 | 1,162 | 1,201 | 1,231 | 1,134 | 1,136 | 1,171 | 1,178 | 1,099 | 1,020 | 1,029 |
| Debits | -2,170 | -2,250 | -2,296 | -503 | -526 | -610 | -611 | -470 | -582 | -604 | -640 | -496 | -560 |
| Net unrequited transfers | 2,348 | 2,478 | 2,288 | 659 | 675 | 621 | 523 | 666 | 589 | 574 | 459 | 524 | 469 |
| Balance on current account | -22,048 | -16,128 | -12,303 | -4,812 | -4,832 | -3,520 | -2,964 | -3,730 | -2,738 | -2,617 | -3,218 | -4,904 | -3,434 |
| Net capital transactions -Official- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign investment in Australia | 3,674 | 737 | 2,083 | -122 | -1,705 | 1,763 | 802 | 1,595 | 2,385 | 170 | -2,068 | 5,363 | 1,976 |
| Australian investment abroad | -31 | -420 | 652 | 61 | -62 | -672 | 253 | 866 | -256 | -51 | 92 | 68 | -14 |
| Total | 3,643 | 317 | 2,734 | -61 | -1,768 | 1,091 | 1,055 | 2,461 | 2,130 | 119 | -1,976 | 5,431 | 1,962 |
| Reserve bank - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign investment in Australia | 24 | -22 | 21 | -23 | 11 | 87 | -97 | -8 | 7 | 7 | 15 | 6 | -14 |
| Australian investment abroad | -2,156 | -1,446 | 3,929 | -74 | -1,102 | 102 | -372 | 56 | 604 | 2.807 | 462 | 2,374 | 743 |
| Total | -2,132 | -1,468 | 3,950 | -97 | -1,091 | 189 | -469 | 48 | 611 | 2,814 | 477 | 2,380 | 729 |
| Total official | 1,511 | -1,151 | 6,684 | -158 | -2,859 | 1,280 | 586 | 2,509 | 2,741 | 2,933 | -1,499 | 7,811 | 2,691 |
| Non-official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign investment in Australia | 20,086 | 20,698 | 13,009 | 3,731 | 4,027 | 7,242 | 5.697 | 2,344 | 2,956 | 1.715 | 5,994 | 1,879 | 486 |
| Australian investment abroad | -3,718 | -2,126 | -3,612 | 2,078 | -1,683 | -2,011 | -510 | -1,602 | -3,610 | 1,636 | -36 | -946 | -643 |
| Total non-official | 16,368 | 18,572 | 9,398 | 5,809 | 2,344 | 5,231 | 5,187 | 742 | -654 | 3,352 | 5,958 | 932 | -157 |
| Balance on capital account | 17,879 | 17,421 | 16,082 | 5,651 | -515 | 6,512 | 5,773 | 3,252 | 2,087 | 6,285 | 4,459 | 8,743 | 2,534 |
| Balancing item | 4,169 | -1,293 | -3,779 | -839 | 5,347 | -2,992 | -2,809 | 478 | 651 | -3,668 | -1,241 | -3,839 | 900 |

TABLE 2. CURRENT ACCOUNT - SUMMARY

|  | Year |  |  | Quarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1989.90 | 1990.91 | 1991.92 | 1990-91 |  |  |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Deg. | Mar. | June | Sepl. | Des, |
| Current transactions - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goods and services - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise (a) - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports fob | 48,564 | 52,155 | 54,930 | 12,519 | 13,354 | 12.738 | 13,544 | 13,688 | 13,974 | 13,114 | 14,154 | 14,653 | 15,778 |
| Imports fob | -50,991 | -49,256 | -51,054 | -12,805 | -12,913 | -11,954 | -11,584 | -12,750 | -13,117 | -12,429 | -12,758 | -15,013 | -15,477 |
| Balance on merchandise trade | -2,427 | 2,899 | 3,876 | -286 | 441 | 784 | 1,960 | 938 | 857 | 685 | 1,396 | -360 | 301 |
| Services - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credi's - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shiprnent | 508 | 570 | 564 | 144 | 144 | 130 | 152 | 141 | 142 | 138 | 143 | 149 | 150 |
| Other transportation | 3,288 | 3,687 | 3.913 | 872 | 1,013 | 958 | 844 | 900 | 1,048 | 1,026 | 939 | 1,004 | 1,131 |
| Traved | 4,368 | 4,983 | 5,437 | 1,107 | 1,208 | 1,617 | 1,051 | 1,188 | 1,369 | 1,737 | 1,143 | 1,259 | 1,410 |
| Other services | 3,454 | 3,758 | 3,972 | 926 | 911 | 916 | 1,005 | 914 | 1,061 | 1,020 | 977 | 973 | 968 |
| Total services credits | 11,618 | 12,998 | 13,886 | 3,049 | 3,276 | 3,621 | 3,052 | 3,143 | 3,620 | 3,921 | 3,202 | 3,385 | 3,659 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shiprnent | -3,443 | -3,188 | -3,257 | -854 | -824 | -766 | -744 | -817 | -805 | -802 | -833 | -930 | -1,062 |
| Other transportation | -3.420 | -3,444 | -3,566 | -899 | -882 | -801 | -862 | -918 | -910 | -856 | -882 | -945 | -966 |
| Travel | -5,135 | -5,231 | -5,147 | -1.509 | -1,334 | -1,218 | -1.170 | -1,354 | -1,321 | -1,228 | -1,244 | -1,589 | -1,288 |
| Other services | $-4,410$ | -4,474 | -4,603 | -1,155 | -1,095 | -1,136 | -1,088 | -1,129 | -1,204 | -1,089 | -1,181 | -1,089 | -1,170 |
| Total services debits | -16,408 | -16,337 | -16,573 | -4,417 | -4,135 | -3,921 | -3,864 | -4,218 | $-4,240$ | -3,975 | $-4,140$ | -4,553 | -4,486 |
| Nel services | -4,790 | -3,339 | -2,687 | -1,368 | -859 | $-300$ | -812 | -1,075 | -620 | -54 | -938 | -1,168 | -827 |
| Balance on goods and services | -7,217 | -440 | 1,189 | -1,654 | -418 | 484 | 1,148 | -137 | 237 | 631 | 458 | -1,528 | -526 |
| Income -- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvested eamings | 1,364 | 204 | 574 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 144 | 144 | 143 | 143 | 206 | 206 |
| Other | 2,775 | 3,165 | 3,227 | 882 | 697 | 701 | 885 | 827 | 888 | 748 | 764 | 804 | 745 |
| Labour and other income | 537 | 553 | 284 | 267 | 88 | 96 | 102 | 68 | 69 | 63 | 84 | 77 | 76 |
| Total income credius | 4,676 | 3,922 | 4,085 | 1,200 | 836 | 848 | 1,038 | 1,039 | 1,101 | 954 | 991 | 1,087 | 1,027 |
| Debits - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property income -- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvested eamings | -1,105 | -656 | -659 | -164 | -164 | -164 | -164 | -165 | -165 | -165 | -164 | -183 | -184 |
| Other | -20,344 | -21,003 | -18,880 | -4,748 | -5,665 | -5,193 | -5,397 | -5,059 | -4,416 | -4,534 | -4,871 | -4,728 | -4,137 |
| Labour and other income | -406 | -429 | -326 | -105 | -96 | -116 | -112 | -74 | -84 | -77 | -91 | -76 | -83 |
| Total income debits | -21,855 | -22,088 | -19,865 | -5,017 | -5,925 | -5,473 | -5,673 | -5,298 | -4,665 | -4.776 | -5,126 | -4,987 | -4,404 |
| Net income | -17,179 | -18,166 | -15,780 | -3,817 | -5,089 | -4,625 | -4,635 | -4,259 | -3,564 | -3,822 | -4,135 | -3,900 | -3,377 |
| Unrequited transfers - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits. | 4,518 | 4.728 | 4,584 | 1,162 | 1,201 | 1,231 | 1,134 | 1,136 | 1,171 | 1,178 | 1,099 | 1,020 | 1,029 |
| Debits | -2,170 | -2,250 | -2,296 | -503 | -526 | -610 | -611 | -470 | -582 | -604 | -640 | -496 | -560 |
| Net un.requited transfers | 2,348 | 2,478 | 2,288 | 659 | 675 | 621 | 523 | 666 | 589 | 574 | 459 | 524 | 469 |
| Balance on current account | -22,048 | -16,128 | -12,303 | -4,812 | -4,832 | -3,520 | -2,964 | -3,730 | -2,738 | -2,617 | -3,218 | -4,904 | -3,434 |

TABLE 3. CURRENT ACCOUNT - SUMMARY— SEASONALLY ADJUSTED
( $\$$ million)
_____

|  | Quarters ended- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990-91 |  |  |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |
|  | Sepl. | Des. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec |
| Current transactions - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goods and services - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports fob | 12,323 | 13,096 | 13,161 | 13,520 | 13,538 | 13,677 | 13,617 | 14,123 | 14,492 | 15,463 |
| Imports fob | -12,282 | -12,395 | -12,352 | -12,198 | -12,226 | -12,606 | -12,816 | -13,489 | -14,397 | -14,907 |
| Balance on merchandise trade | 41 | 701 | 809 | 1,322 | 1,312 | 1,071 | 801 | 634 | 95 | 556 |
| Services - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | 144 | 144 | 130 | 152 | 141 | 142 | 138 | 143 | 149 | 150 |
| Other transporration | 908 | 960 | 920 | 893 | 938 | 991 | 982 | 999 | 1,050 | 1,067 |
| Travel | 1,228 | 1,157 | 1,292 | 1,284 | 1,319 | 1,313 | 1,382 | 1,397 | 1,400 | 1,363 |
| Other services | 930 | 930 | 920 | 987 | 914 | 1,083 | 1,029 | 947 | 979 | 987 |
| Total services credits | 3,210 | 3,191 | 3,262 | 3,316 | 3,312 | 3,529 | 3,531 | 3,486 | 3,578 | 3,567 |
| Debius - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | -824 | -806 | -786 | -770 | -789 | -788 | $-821$ | -863 | -898 | -1,039 |
| Other transportation | -867 | -868 | -840 | -862 | -891 | -895 | -909 | -882 | -914 | -948 |
| Travel | -1,343 | -1,341 | -1,281 | -1,257 | -1,204 | -1,330 | -1,290 | -1,335 | -1,411 | -1,297 |
| Other services | -1,186 | -1,102 | -1,123 | -1,075 | -1,156 | -1,210 | -1,078 | -1,163 | -1,117 | -1,175 |
| Total services debits | -4,220 | -4,117 | -4,030 | -3,964 | -4,040 | -4,223 | -4,098 | -4,243 | -4,340 | -4,459 |
| Net services | $-1,010$ | -926 | -768 | -648 | -728 | -694 | -567 | -757 | -762 | -892 |
| Balance on goods and services | -969 | -225 | 41 | 674 | 584 | 377 | 234 | -123 | -667 | -336 |
| Income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvested earnings | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 144 | 144 | 143 | 143 | 206 | 206 |
| Orher | 860 | 702 | 722 | 848 | 818 | 900 | 804 | 735 | 808 | 765 |
| Labour and other income | 259 | 89 | 100 | 103 | 64 | 70 | 65 | 85 | 73 | 77 |
| Total income credits | 1,170 | 842 | 873 | 1,002 | 1,026 | 1,114 | 1,012 | 963 | 1,087 | 1048 |
| Debits- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvested eamings | -164 | -164 | -164 | -164 | -165 | -165 | -165 | -164 | -183 | -184 |
| Other | -4,735 | -5,720 | -5,146 | -5,403 | -5,049 | -4,482 | -4,483 | -4,898 | -4,747 | -4,146 |
| Labour and other income | -111 | -93 | -109 | -118 | -78 | -81 | -72 | -95 | -81 | -80 |
| Total income debius | -5,010 | -5,977 | -5,419 | -5,685 | -5,292 | -4,728 | -4,720 | -5,157 | -5,011 | -4,410 |
| Net income | -3,840 | -5,135 | -4,546 | -4,683 | -4,266 | -3,614 | -3,708 | -4,194 | -3,924 | -3,362 |
| Unrequited transfers - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits | 1,176 | 1,191 | 1,197 | 1.163 | 1,146 | 1,156 | 1,154 | 1,131 | 1,030 | 1,020 |
| Debits | -594 | -561 | -568 | -542 | -536 | -624 | -567 | -562 | -576 | -598 |
| Net unrequised transfers | 582 | 630 | 629 | 621 | 610 | 532 | 587 | 569 | 454 | 422 |
| Balance on current account | -4,227 | -4,730 | -3,876 | -3,388 | -3,072 | -2,705 | -2,887 | -3,748 | -4,137 | -3,276 |

(a) Balance of payments basis.

|  | Quarters ended- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1090.91 |  |  |  | 1991.92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |
|  | Sepl | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sepl. | Des. | Mar. | June | Sepl. | Dec. |
| Current transactions - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goods and services -- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise (b) - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports fob | -1.0 | 6.3 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 1.0 | -0.4 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 6.7 |
| Imports fob | 2.2 | 0.9 | -0.3 | -1.2 | 02 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 3.5 |
| Balance on merchandise trade | -90.4 | .. | 15.4 | 63.4 | -0.8 | -18.4 | -252 | -20.8 | -85.0 | . |
| Services - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | 7.5 | - | -9.7 | 16.9 | -7.2 | 0.7 | -2.8 | 3.6 | 42 | 0.7 |
| Other transportation | 2.1 | 5.7 | -4. | -2.9 | 5.0 | 5.7 | -0.9 | 1.7 | 5.1 | 1.6 |
| Travel | -2.8 | -5.8 | 11.7 | -0.6 | 2.7 | -0.5 | 5.3 | 1.1 | 0.2 | -2.6 |
| Other services | -2.9 | - | -1.1 | 73 | -7.4 | 18.5 | -5.0 | -8.0 | 3.4 | 0.8 |
| Total services credies | -1.1 | -0.6 | 2.2 | 1.7 | -0.1 | 6.6 | 0.1 | -1.3 | 2.6 | -0.3 |
| Debius - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | 2.4 | -22 | -2.5 | -2.0 | 2.5 | -0.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 15.7 |
| Other transportation | -2.0 | 0.1 | -32 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 0.4 | 1.6 | -3.0 | 3.6 | 3.7 |
| Travel | -1.8 | -0.1 | -4.5 | -1.9 | -4.2 | 10.5 | -3.0 | 3.5 | 5.7 | -8.1 |
| Other services | -02 | -7.1 | 1.9 | -4.3 | 7.5 | 4.7 | -10.9 | 7.9 | -4.0 | 5.2 |
| Total services debits | -0.6 | -2.4 | -2.1 | -1.6 | 1.9 | 4.5 | -3.0 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| Net services | -1.0 | 8.3 | 17.1 | 15.6 | $-12.3$ | 4.7 | -183 | -33.5 | -0.7 | -17.1 |
| Balance on goods and services | -69.1 | 76.8 | .. | . | -13.4 | -35.4 | -37.9 | .. | .. | 49.6 |


| Income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Credits - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvested eamings (c) | -85.0 | - | - | - |  | - | -0.7 | - | 44.1 | - |
| Other | 21.5 | -18.4 | 2.8 | 17.5 | -3.5 | 10.0 | -10.7 | -8.6 | 9.9 | -5.3 |
| Labour and other income | -82 | -65.6 | 12.4 | 3.0 | -37.9 | 9.4 | -7.1 | 30.8 | -14.1 | 5.5 |
| Total income credits | -12.1 | -28.0 | 3.7 | 14.8 | 2.4 | 8.6 | -92 | -4.8 | 12.9 | -3.6 |
| Debits- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvested eamings (c) | -40.8 | - | - | - | 0.6 | - | - | -0.6 | 11.6 | 0.5 |
| Other | -92 | 20.8 | -10.0 | 5.0 | -6.6 | -112 | 0.0 | 9.3 | -3.1 | -12.7 |
| Labour and other income | -19.6 | -162 | 17.2 | 8.3 | -33.9 | 3.8 | -11.1 | 31.9 | -14.7 | -1.2 |
| Total income debits | $-11.0$ | 19.3 | -9.3 | 4.9 | -6.9 | -10.7 | -0, | 9.3 | -2.8 | -12.0 |
| Net income | 10.7 | -33.7 | 11.5 | 3.0 | 8.9 | 15.3 | 2.6 | -13.1 | 6.4 | 14.3 |
| Unrequited transfers - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits | 6.8 | 1.3 | 0.5 | -2.8 | -1.5 | 0.9 | -0. | -2.0 | -8.9 | -1.0 |
| Debits | 15.1 | -5.6 | 1.2 | -4.6 | -1.1 | 16.4 | -9.1 | -0.9 | 2.5 | 3.8 |
| Net unrequited transfers | -0.5 | 8.2 | -0.2 | -1.3 | -1.8 | -12.8 | 10.3 | -3.1 | -20.2 | -7.0 |
| Balance on current account | 1.4 | -11.9 | 18.1 | 12.6 | 9.3 | 11.9 | -6.7 | -29.8 | -10.4 | 20.8 |

(a) A minus sign means a decrease in credit entries (including expora fob), a decrease in debit entries (including imports fob), a docrease in a supplus or an increase in a deficit; and the absence of a sign means an increase in credit entries, an increase in debit entries or an increase in a surplus or a decrease in a deficit. (b) Balance of payments besis. (c) Annual reinvested eamings figures are allocated equally across the quarters reaulting in the annual movement being reflected in the Sepxember quarter.

TABLE 5. CURRENT ACCOUNT - SUMMARY—TREND ESTIMATES (a)
( $\$$ million)

|  | Quarters ended. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990.91 |  |  |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992.93 |  |
|  | Sepl. | Des. | Mar. | June | Sepl. | Des. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec |
| Current transactions - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goods and services - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise (b)- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exporis fob | 12,597 | 12,889 | 13,232 | 13,469 | 13,548 | 13,618 | 13,727 | 14,096 | 14,640 | 15,265 |
| Imports fob | -12,287 | -12,281 | -12,312 | -12,246 | -12,287 | -12,494 | -12,924 | -13,557 | -14,258 | -14,942 |
| Balance on merchandise trade | 310 | 608 | 919 | 1,223 | 1,260 | 1,124 | 804 | 539 | 383 | 322 |
| Services- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | 139 | 142 | 141 | 143 | 143 | 141 | 140 | 143 | 147 | 151 |
| Other transportation | 926 | 932 | 922 | 918 | 937 | 968 | 991 | 1,011 | 1,038 | 1,069 |
| Travel | 1,226 | 1,223 | 1,248 | 1,288 | 1,314 | 1,334 | 1,370 | 1,390 | 1,392 | 1,378 |
| Other services | 934 | 938 | 931 | 949 | 989 | 1,020 | 1,016 | 990 | 970 | 974 |
| Total services credits | 3,224 | 3,235 | 3,242 | 3,298 | 3,384 | 3,464 | 3,518 | 3,535 | 3,547 | 3,572 |
| Debius - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | -814 | -800 | -788 | -777 | -779 | -795 | -816 | -862 | -928 | -1,003 |
| Other transportation | -871 | -859 | -853 | -863 | -884 | -897 | -897 | -900 | $\rightarrow 15$ | -936 |
| Travel | -1,353 | -1,331 | -1,283 | -1,251 | -1,250 | -1,275 | -1,319 | -1,346 | -1,353 | -1,350 |
| Other services | -1,166 | -1,134 | -1,099 | -1,116 | -1,144 | -1,155 | -1,143 | -1,130 | -1,140 | -1,166 |
| Total services debits | -4,204 | -4,124 | -4,024 | -4,007 | -4,058 | -4,123 | -4,175 | -4,238 | -4,335 | -4,455 |
| Net services | -979 | -889 | -782 | -709 | -674 | -659 | -657 | -703 | -788 | -883 |
| Balance on goods and services | -669 | -281 | 138 | 514 | 586 | 465 | 146 | -164 | -405 | -560 |


| Income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Credits - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvested earnings | 136 | 46 | 34 | 78 | 117 | 140 | 149 | 161 | 186 | 212 |
| Other | 762 | 756 | 757 | 799 | 856 | 851 | 813 | 783 | 770 | 775 |
| Labour and other income | 216 | 155 | 96 | 81 | 77 | 68 | 70 | 76 | 77 | 78 |
| Total incorne credics | 1,114 | 957 | 887 | 958 | 1,049 | 1,058 | 1,031 | 1,019 | 1,033 | 1,065 |
| Debits- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvested earnings | -197 | -164 | -157 | -164 | -165 | -164 | -165 | -170 | -177 | -185 |
| Other | -5,166 | -5,272 | -5,395 | -5,281 | -4,928 | -4,673 | -4,619 | -4,689 | -4,617 | -4,400 |
| Labour and other income | -114 | -108 | -105 | -103 | -90 | -79 | -79 | -84 | -84 | -83 |
| Total incorre debiss | -5,477 | -5,544 | -5,658 | -5,549 | -5,183 | -4,915 | -4,863 | -4,943 | -4,879 | -4,668 |
| Net income | -4,362 | -4,587 | -4,771 | -4,591 | -4,134 | -3,857 | -3,832 | -3,923 | -3,845 | -3,603 |
| Unrequited transfers - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits | 1,166 | 1,187 | 1,189 | 1,169 | 1,156 | 1,156 | 1,147 | 1,110 | 1,059 | 1,009 |
| Debits | -568 | -568 | -558 | -549 | -564 | -579 | -581 | -573 | -575 | -591 |
| Net unrequited transfers | 599 | 619 | 631 | 620 | 591 | 577 | 567 | 536 | 484 | 418 |
| Balance on current account | -4,433 | -4,248 | -4,002 | -3,457 | -2,956 | -2,815 | -3,118 | -3,551 | -3,767 | -3,745 |

(a) Derived by amoothing sensonally adjuged series using a tailored seven term Henderson moving average. Refer to Explanatory Noces. (b) Balance of paymerts basis.

TABLE 6. CAPITAL ACCOUNT - SUMMARY ( 5 million)

|  | Year |  |  | Qmartersended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1989-90 | 1990.91 | 1991-92 | 1990.91 |  |  |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992.93 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Sepl. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept, | Dec, |
| Net captial transactions - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreigis investment in Australia - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowing | 3,748 | 742 | 2,112 | -81 | -1,682 | 1,800 | 706 | 1,640 | 2,283 | 208 | -2,020 | 5,407 | 1,891 |
| Other | -74 | -6 | -29 | -42 | -23 | -37 | 96 | -45 | 102 | -38 | -48 | -44 | 85 |
| Total | 3,674 | 737 | 2,083 | -122 | -1,705 | 1,763 | 802 | 1,595 | 2,385 | 170 | -2,068 | 5,363 | 1,976 |
| Australian investment abroad | -31 | -420 | 652 | 61 | -62 | -672 | 253 | 866 | -256 | -51 | 92 | 68 | -14 |
| Total general government | 3,643 | 317 | 2,734 | -61 | -1,768 | 1,091 | 1.055 | 2,461 | 2,130 | 119 | -1,976 | 5,431 | 1,962 |
| Reserve Bank - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign investment in Australia | 24 | -22 | 21 | -23 | 11 | 87 | -97 | -8 | 7 | 7 | 15 | 6 | -14 |
| Australian investment abroad - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve assets | -2,156 | -1,446 | 3.929 | -74 | -1,102 | 102 | -372 | 56 | 604 | 2,807 | 462 | 2,374 | 743 |
| Other | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | -2,156 | -1.446 | 3,929 | -74 | -1,102 | 102 | -372 | 56 | 604 | 2,807 | 462 | 2,374 | 743 |
| Total Kieserve Bank | -2,132 | -1,468 | 3,950 | -97 | -1,091 | 189 | -469 | 48 | 611 | 2,814 | 477 | 2,380 | 729 |
| Total official | 1,511 | -1,151 | 6,684 | -158 | -2,859 | 1,280 | 586 | 2,509 | 2,741 | 2,933 | -1,499 | 7,811 | 2,691 |
| Non official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign investment in Australia - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Disect investment - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvestment of eamings | 1,105 | 656 | 659 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 183 | 184 |
| Other | 6,025 | 7,532 | 6,542 | 1,918 | 2,948 | 1,103 | 1,563 | 1,385 | 1,407 | 1,360 | 2,391 | 822 | 1,054 |
| Portfolio and other investment | 12,957 | 12,509 | 5,808 | 1,649 | 915 | 5,975 | 3,970 | 795 | 1,384 | 191 | 3.439 | 874 | -751 |
| Total foreign investment in Australia | 20,086 | 20,698 | 13,009 | 3,731 | 4,027 | 7,242 | 5,697 | 2,344 | 2,956 | 1,715 | 5,994 | 1,879 | 486 |
| Australian investment abroad - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct investment - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvestment of eamings | -1,365 | -205 | -574 | -51 | -51 | -51 | -51 | -144 | -143 | -143 | -143 | -206 | -206 |
| Other | -1,391 | 1,333 | -168 | 1,678 | -524 | -375 | 554 | 788 | -3,180 | 1,235 | 988 | 200 | -867 |
| Porfolio and other investment | -963 | -3,254 | -2,869 | 451 | -1,108 | -1,585 | -1,012 | -2,246 | -288 | 545 | -881 | -940 | 430 |
| Total Alustralian investment abroad | -3,718 | -2,126 | -3,612 | 2,078 | -1,683 | -2,011 | -510 | -1,602 | -3,610 | 1,636 | -36 | -946 | -643 |
| Total nen-oficial | 16,368 | 18,572 | 9,398 | 5,809 | 2,344 | 5,231 | 5,187 | 742 | -654 | 3,352 | 5,958 | 932 | -157 |
| Balance on capital account | 17,879 | 17,421 | 16,082 | 5,651 | -515 | 6,512 | 5,773 | 3,252 | 2,087 | 6,285 | 4,459 | 8,743 | 2,534 |
| Of which- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net equity | 3,836 | 11,567 | 2.451 | 3,141 | 1,611 | 916 | 5,899 | -399 | -661 | 1.441 | 2,070 | 651 | -620 |
| Net dx:bt | 14,850 | 6,433 | 12,266 | 2,452 | -1,516 | 5,020 | 477 | 3,045 | 1,904 | 5,173 | 2,145 | 7.595 | 2,785 |
| Net other | -807 | -579 | 1,366 | 58 | -610 | 576 | -603 | 606 | 844 | -329 | 244 | 497 | 369 |


|  | Year |  |  | Quarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991.92 | 1990.91 |  |  |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992.93 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Sepl. | Deg. | Mar | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | Juns | Sept. | Dea |
|  | At current prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise exports fob | 48,564 | 52,155 | 54,930 | 12,519 | 13,354 | 12,738 | 13,544 | 13,688 | 13,974 | 13,114 | 14,154 | 14,653 | 15,778 |
| Services, credits | 11,618 | 12,998 | 13,886 | 3,049 | 3,276 | 3.621 | 3,052 | 3,143 | 3,620 | 3,921 | 3,202 | 3,385 | 3,659 |
| Total exports of goods and services | 60,182 | 65,153 | 68,816 | 15,568 | 16,630 | 16,359 | 16,596 | 16,831 | 17,594 | 17,035 | 17,356 | 18,038 | 19,437 |
| Merchandise imports fob | -50,991 | -49,256 | -51,054 | -12,805 | -12,913 | -11,954 | -11,584 | -12,750 | -13,117 | -12,429 | $-12,758$ | -15,013 | -15,477 |
| Services, debits | -16,408 | -16,337 | -16,573 | -4,417 | -4,135 | -3,921 | -3,864 | -4,218 | -4,240 | -3,975 | -4,140 | -4,553 | -4,486 |
| Total imports of goods and services | -67,399 | -65,593 | -67,627 | $-17,222$ | -17,048 | $-15,875$ | -15,448 | $-16,968$ | -17,357 | $-16,404$ | $-16,898$ | $-19.566$ | -19,963 |
| Balance on goods and services | -7,217 | -440 | 1,189 | -1,654 | -418 | 484 | 1,148 | -137 | 237 | 631 | 458 | -1,528 | -526 |
|  | At average 1989-90 prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise exports fob | 48,564 | 54,482 | 59,854 | 12,842 | 13,525 | 13,354 | 14,761 | 14.936 | 15,547 | 14,102 | 15,269 | 15,355 | 16,479 |
| Services, credits | 11,618 | 12,290 | 13,022 | 2,976 | 3,037 | 3,384 | 2,893 | 2,984 | 1,352 | 3,661 | 3,025 | 3,179 | 3,385 |
| Total exports of goods and services | 60,182 | 66,772 | 72,876 | 15,818 | 16,562 | 16,738 | 17,654 | 17,920 | 18,899 | 17,763 | 18,294 | 18.534 | 19.864 |
| Merchandise imports fob | -50,991 | -48,629 | -50,734 | -13,097 | -12,453 | -11,561 | -11,518 | -12,813 | -13,075 | -12,190 | -12,656 | -14,186 | -14,173 |
| Services, debits | -16,408 | -15,239 | -15,271 | -4,347 | -3,704 | -3,559 | -3,629 | -4,003 | -3,887 | -3,618 | -3,763 | -3,973 | -3,859 |
| Total imports of goods and services | -67,399 | -63,868 | -66,005 | -17,444 | -16,157 | -15,120 | -15,147 | $-16,816$ | -16,962 | -15,808 | -16,419 | -18,159 | -18,032 |
| Balance on goods and services | -7,217 | 2,904 | 6,871 | -1,626 | 405 | 1,618 | 2,507 | 1,104 | 1,937 | 1,955 | 1,875 | 375 | 1,832 |
|  | At current prices - seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise exports fob | . | .. | . | 12,323 | 13,096 | 13,161 | 13,520 | 13,538 | 13,677 | 13,617 | 14,123 | 14,492 | 15,463 |
| Services, credits | .. | .. | .. | 3,210 | 3,191 | 3,262 | 3,316 | 3,312 | 3,529 | 3,531 | 3,486 | 3,578 | 3,567 |
| Total exports of goods and services | . | - | . | 15,533 | 16,287 | 16,423 | 16,836 | 16,850 | 17,206 | 17,148 | 17,609 | 18,070 | 19,030 |
| Merchandise imports fob | .. | . | . | -12,282 | -12,395 | -12,352 | -12,198 | -12,226 | -12,606 | -12,816 | -13,489 | -14,397 | -14.907 |
| Services, debits | .. | .. | .. | -4,220 | -4,117 | -4,030 | -3,964 | -4,040 | -4,223 | -4,098 | -4,243 | -4,340 | -4,459 |
| Total imports of goods and services | .. | . | .. | 16,502 | 16,512 | 16,382 | 16,162 | 16,266 | 16,829 | 16,914 | 17,732 | 18,737 | 19,366 |
| Balance on goods and services | .. | . | - | -969 | -225 | 41 | 674 | 584 | 377 | 234 | -123 | -667 | -336 |
|  | At average 1989-90 prices - seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise exports fob | . | . | . | 12,705 | 13,292 | 13,698 | 14,803 | 14,915 | 15,133 | 14,565 | 15,325 | 15,278 | 16,079 |
| Services, credits | .. | .. | .. | 3,105 | 3,013 | 3,050 | 3,107 | 3,111 | 3,329 | 3,302 | 3,255 | 3,324 | 3,373 |
| Total exports of goods and services | . | . | . | 15,810 | 16,305 | 16,748 | 17,910 | 18,026 | 18,462 | 17,867 | 18.580 | 18,602 | 19,452 |
| Merchandise imports fob | .. | . | * | -12,550 | -11,973 | -11,994 | $-12,079$ | -12,284 | -12,581 | -12,600 | -13,308 | -13,609 | -13,681 |
| Services, debits | .. | .. | .. | -4,122 | -3,753 | -3,679 | -3,668 | -3,805 | -3,937 | -3,754 | -3,799 | -3,750 | -3,909 |
| Total imports of goods and services | . | . | . | 16,672 | 15,726 | 15,673 | 15,747 | 16,089 | 16,518 | 16,354 | 17.107 | 17,359 | 17,590 |
| Balance on goods and services | . | . | .. | -862 | 579 | 1.075 | 2,163 | 1,937 | 1,944 | 1,513 | 1,473 | 1,243 | 1,862 |

TABLE 8. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF GOODS AND SERVICES - AT CURRENT AND AVERAGE 1989.90 PRICES, ORIGINAL AND SEASONALLY ADJUSTED - PERCENTAGE CHANGES (a)

|  | Quarters ended. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990.91 |  |  |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |
|  | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | Juns | Sept. | Des. | Mar. | June | Seph. | Def. |
|  | At current prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise exports fob | 0.9 | 6.7 | -4.6 | 63 | 1.1 | 2.1 | -62 | 7.9 | 3.5 | 7.7 |
| Services, credits | 2.4 | 7.4 | 10.5 | -15.7 | 3.0 | 15.2 | 8.3 | -18.3 | 5.7 | 8.1 |
| Total exports of goods and services | 12 | 6.8 | -1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 4.5 | -32 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 7.8 |
| Merchandise imports fob | 11.7 | 0.8 | -7.4 | -3.1 | 10.1 | 2.9 | -52 | 2.6 | 17.7 | 3.1 |
| Services, debits | 6.6 | -6.4 | -5 2 | -1.5 | 92 | 0.5 | -6.3 | 42 | 10.0 | $-1.5$ |
| Total imports of goods and services | 10.3 | -1.0 | -6.9 | -2.7 | 9.8 | 2.3 | -5.5 | 3.0 | 15.8 | 2.0 |
|  | At average 1989-90 prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise exports fob | 3.6 | 5.3 | -1.3 | 10.5 | 12 | 4.1 | -9.3 | 8.3 | 0.6 | 7.3 |
| Services, credits | 1.8 | 2.0 | 11.4 | -14.5 | 3.1 | 12.3 | 9.2 | -17.4 | 5.1 | 6.5 |
| Total exports of 8 oods and services | 3.3 | 4.7 | 1.1 | 5.5 | 15 | 5.5 | -6.0 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 7.2 |
| Merchandise imports fob | 13.8 | -4.9 | -72 | -0.4 | 112 | 2.0 | -6.8 | 3.8 | 12.1 | -0.1 |
| Services, debits | 7.5 | -14.8 | -3.9 | 2.0 | 103 | -2.9 | -6.9 | 4.0 | 5.6 | -2.9 |
| Total imports of goods and services | 12.2 | -7.4 | -6.4 | 02 | 11.0 | 0.9 | -6.8 | 3.9 | 10.6 | -0.7 |
|  | At current prices - seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise exports fob | -1.0 | 6.3 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 1.0 | -0.4 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 6.7 |
| Services, credits | -1.1 | -0.6 | 2.2 | 1.7 | -0.1 | 6.6 | 0.1 | -1.3 | 2.6 | -0.3 |
| Total exports of goods and services | -1.0 | 4.9 | 0.8 | 25 | 0.1 | 2.1 | -0.3 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 5.3 |
| Merchandise imports fob | 2.2 | 0.9 | -0.3 | -1.2 | 02 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 3.5 |
| Services, debits | -0.6 | -2.4 | -2.1 | -1.6 | 1.9 | 4.5 | -3.0 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| Total imports of goods and services | 1.4 | 0.1 | -0.8 | -1.3 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 3.4 |
|  | At average 1989-90 prices - seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise exports fob | 1.9 | 4.6 | 3.1 | 8.1 | 0.8 | 1.5 | -3.8 | 52 | -0.3 | 5.2 |
| Services, credits | -15 | -3.0 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 7.0 | -0.8 | -1.4 | 2.1 | 1.5 |
| Total exports of goods and services | 1.2 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 6.9 | 0.6 | 2.4 | -32 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 4.6 |
| Merchandise imports fob | 4.3 | -4.6 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 5.6 | 2.3 | 0.5 |
| Services, debits | 0.8 | -9.0 | -2.0 | -0.3 | 3.7 | 3.5 | -4.6 | 12 | -1.3 | 4.2 |
| Total imports of goods and services | 3.5 | $-5.7$ | -0.3 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 2.7 | -1.0 | 4.6 | 15 | 1.3 |

(a) A minus sign means a decrease in both credit and debit entries while the absence of a sign means an increase

|  | Year |  |  | Onarlers ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1989.90 | 1990.91 | 1991.92 | 1990.91 |  |  |  | 1991.92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Seph. | Des. | Mar. | June | Sepl. | Des. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec, |
| Implicit price deflators Merchandise exports |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural exports fob | 100.0 | 85.3 | 85.9 | 90.3 | 89.1 | 83.6 | 79.1 | 81.3 | 83.6 | 89.8 | 88.6 | 87.6 | 91.0 |
| Non-rural exports fob | 100.0 | 100.2 | 94.3 | 100.0 | 102.2 | 101.1 | 97.2 | 95.1 | 93.4 | 95.1 | 93.6 | 98.0 | 98.5 |
| Total exports fob | 100.0 | 95.7 | 91.8 | 97.0 | 98.5 | 96.1 | 91.3 | 90.8 | 90.4 | 93.5 | 92.2 | 94.9 | 96.2 |
| Services, credits | 100.0 | 105.8 | 106.6 | 103.4 | 105.9 | 107.0 | 106.7 | 106.5 | 106.0 | 106.9 | 107.1 | 107.6 | 105.8 |
| Total exports of goods and services | 100.0 | 97.6 | 94.4 | 982 | 99.9 | 98.1 | 94.0 | 93.5 | 932 | 96.0 | 94.8 | 97.1 | 97.8 |
| Merchandise imports fob |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exogenous impors fob | 100.0 | 111.3 | 99.6 | 99.4 | 130.3 | 115.3 | 98.2 | 99.6 | 101.3 | 95.3 | 100.7 | 108.4 | 112.5 |
| Endogenous imports fob | 100.0 | 100.1 | 100.7 | 97.7 | 100.4 | 101.5 | 101.3 | 99.5 | 100.0 | 102.3 | 101.4 | 105.4 | 108.6 |
| Total imports fob | 100.0 | 1013 | 100.6 | 97.9 | 103.5 | 103.0 | 101.0 | 995 | 1002 | 101.7 | 101.4 | 105.8 | 109.0 |
| Services, debius | 100.0 | 1072 | 108.5 | 102.4 | 109.7 | 109.5 | 108.1 | 1062 | 1073 | 1092 | 111.7 | 115.7 | 114.1 |
| Total imports of goods and services | 100.0 | 102.7 | 102.4 | 99.0 | 105.0 | 104.5 | 102.6 | 101.1 | 101.9 | 103.4 | 103.7 | 107.9 | 110.1 |
| Fixed-wetghted indexes (b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise exports fob | 100.0 | 95.3 | 91.8 | 96.0 | 98.0 | 95.0 | 92.0 | 91.0 | 91.0 | 93.0 | 92.0 | 95.0 | 96.0 |
| Services, credits | 100.0 | 105.0 | 106.5 | 102.0 | 107.0 | 106.0 | 105.0 | 105.0 | 108.0 | 107.0 | 106.0 | 107.0 | 108.0 |
| Total exports of goods and services | 100.0 | 97.1 | 94.6 | 972 | 99.7 | 97.1 | 945 | 93.7 | 94.3 | 95.7 | 94.7 | 973 | 98.3 |
| Merchandise imports fob | 100.0 | 102.0 | 102.0 | 98.0 | 105.0 | 104.0 | 101.0 | 100.0 | 101.0 | 104.0 | 103.0 | 108.0 | 111.0 |
| Services, debits | 100.0 | 107.8 | 109.0 | 102.0 | 112.0 | 110.0 | 107.0 | 106.0 | 109.0 | 110.0 | 111.0 | 117.0 | 118.0 |
| Total imports of goods and services | 100.0 | 103.4 | 103.7 | 99.0 | 106.7 | 105.5 | 102.5 | 1015 | 102.9 | 105.5 | 104.9 | 1102 | 112.7 |
| Terms of trade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise trade (c) | 100.0 | 94.5 | 91.3 | 99.1 | 95.2 | 93.3 | 90.4 | 91.3 | 90.2 | 91.9 | 90.9 | 89.7 | 88.3 |
| Services (d) | 100.0 | 98.7 | 98.3 | 101.0 | 96.5 | 97.7 | 98.7 | 100.3 | 98.8 | 97.9 | 95.9 | 93.0 | 92.7 |
| Goods and services (e) | 100.0 | 95.0 | 92.2 | 99.2 | 95.1 | 93.9 | 91.6 | 92.5 | 91.5 | 92.8 | 91.4 | 90.0 | 88.8 |
| Terms of trade - trend estlmates () |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise trade | . | .. | . | 98.3 | 95.7 | 93.0 | 91.2 | 90.7 | 90.9 | 91.2 | 90.8 | 89.8 | 88.4 |
| Services | . | . | . | 99.0 | 98.1 | 97.8 | 98.7 | 99.6 | 99.2 | 97.7 | 95.7 | 93.8 | 92.2 |
| Goods and services | . | . | . | 98.2 | 95.9 | 93.6 | 92.2 | 92.0 | 92.1 | 92.1 | 91.3 | 90.2 | 88.8 |

(a) Quarterly figures are derived from seasonally adjusted data. (b) The fixed-weighted indexes are derived by combining individual componert prices (base year 1989-90=100) with a weighting to refleet the relative imporance of the components in the base yeur. (c) Derived by dividing the implicit price deflator (IPD) for merchandise exports fob by the IPD for merchendise imports fob. (d) Derived by dividing the IPD for services, aredits by the IPD for services, debits. (e) Derived by the dividing he IPD for toul exports of goods and services by the IPD for towl exports of goods and services by the IPD for toul imports of goods and services. (f) Derived by amoothing the terms of trade series using a tuilorod seven term Henderson moving average.

TABLE 10. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF GOODS AND SERVICES - IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATORS, FIXED. WEIGHTED INDEXES AND

|  | Quarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990.91 |  |  |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise exports |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural exports fob | -8.7 | -1.3 | -6.2 | -5.4 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 7.4 | -1.3 | -1.1 | 3.9 |
| Non-ural expons fob | -0.2 | 2.2 | -1.1 | -3.9 | -2.2 | -1.8 | 1.8 | -1.6 | 4.7 | 0.5 |
| Total exports fob | -2.8 | 15 | -2.4 | -5.0 | -0. | -0.4 | 3.4 | -1.4 | 2.9 | 1.4 |
| Services, credits | 0.4 | 2.4 | 1.0 | -0.3 | -0. | -0.5 | 0.8 | 02 | 0.5 | -1.7 |
| Total exports of goods and services | -2.3 | 1.7 | -1.8 | -42 | -0. | -03 | 3.0 | -13 | 2.4 | 0.7 |
| Merchandise imports fob |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exogenous impors fob | 1.2 | 31.1 | -11.5 | -14.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | -5.9 | 5.7 | 7.6 | 3.8 |
| Endogenous impors fob | -2.4 | 2.8 | 1.1 | -0.2 | -1.8 | 0.5 | 2.3 | -0.9 | 3.9 | 3.0 |
| Total impors fob | -2.1 | 5.7 | -0.5 | -1.9 | -15 | 0.7 | 15 | -0.3 | 4.3 | 3.0 |
| Services, debis | $-13$ | 7.1 | -0.2 | -13 | -1.8 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 23 | 3.6 | -1.4 |
| Total imports of goods and services | $-1.9$ | 6.1 | -0.5 | -1.8 | -1.5 | 0.8 | 15 | 03 | 4.1 | 2.0 |
| Fixed-weighted Indexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise expors fob | -4.2 | 2.1 | -3.1 | -3.2 | -1.1 | - | 2.2 | -1.1 | 3.3 | 1.1 |
| Services, credits | 0.2 | 4.9 | -0.9 | -0.9 | - | 2.9 | -0.9 | -0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Total exports of goods and services | -3.3 | 2.6 | -2.6 | -2.7 | -0.8 | 0.6 | 15 | $-1.0$ | 2.7 | 1.0 |
| Merchandise impons fob | -1.8 | 7.1 | -1.0 | -2.9 | -1.0 | 1.0 | 3.0 | -1.0 | 4.9 | 2.8 |
| Services, debits |  | 9.8 | -1.8 | -2.7 | -0.9 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 5.4 | 0.9 |
| Toual imports of goods and services | $-1.3$ | 7.8 | -1.1 | -2.8 | $-1.0$ | 1.4 | 2.5 | -0.6 | 5.1 | 23 |
| Terms of trade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise trade | -0.7 | -3.9 | -2.0 | -3.1 | 1.0 | -1.2 | 1.9 | -1.1 | -1.3 | -1.6 |
| Services | 1.8 | -4.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 | -1.5 | -0.9 | -2.0 | -3.0 | -0.3 |
| Goods and services | -0.4 | -4.1 | -1.3 | -2.4 | 1.0 | -1.1 | 1.4 | -1.5 | -1.5 | -1.3 |
| Terms of trade - trend estimates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise trade | -1.6 | -2.7 | -2.8 | -2.0 | -0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | -0.5 | -1.1 | -1.5 |
| Services | -0.6 | -1.0 | -0.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 | -0.4 | -1.5 | -2.1 | -1.9 | -1.7 |
| Goods and services | -1.5 | -2.4 | -2.4 | -1.5 | -0.3 | 0.2 | - | -0.9 | -1.3 | -1.6 |

(a) Quarterly figures are derived from seasonally adjusted data. A minus sign means a decrease for all entrics while the absence of a sign means an increase.

TABLE 11. MERCHANDISE (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS)
( $\$$ million)

|  | mill |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  |  | Quartersended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1990.91 |  |  |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | d992-93 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sepl. | Dec. | Mar. | /nes | Sept. | Dec. |
| Exports fob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural exports fob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meat \& meat preparations | 2,936 | 3,173 | 3.431 | 809 | 869 | 669 | 826 | 853 | 886 | 768 | 924 | 929 | 1,037 |
| Cereal grains \& cereal preparations (a) | 3,288 | 2,436 | 2,352 | 561 | 508 | 678 | 689 | 530 | 513 | 695 | 614 | 474 | 672 |
| Sugar, sugar preparations \& honey | 1,104 | 948 | 747 | 444 | 261 | 147 | 96 | 363 | 159 | 143 | 82 | 332 | 333 |
| Wool and sheepskins | 3,753 | 2,887 | 3,829 | 597 | 727 | 677 | 886 | 792 | 1,140 | 979 | 918 | 760 | 1,102 |
| Other rural | 4,263 | 4,578 | 5,237 | 1,148 | 1,059 | 990 | 1,381 | 1,244 | 1,305 | 1,173 | 1,515 | 1,452 | 1,458 |
| Total rural | 15,344 | 14.022 | 15,596 | 3,559 | 3,424 | 3,161 | 3,878 | 3,782 | 4,003 | 3,758 | 4,053 | 3,947 | 4,602 |
| Non-rural exports fob- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metal ores \& minerals (a) | 7,600 | 8,557 | 7,941 | 2,235 | 2,243 | 1,962 | 2,117 | 2,061 | 2,097 | 1,829 | 1,954 | 1,975 | 2,089 |
| Mineral fuels - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | 5,932 | 6.480 | 6,947 | 1,483 | 1,500 | 1,719 | 1,778 | 1,713 | 1,644 | 1,765 | 1,825 | 1,858 | 1,883 |
| Other mineral fuels | 2,068 | 3,595 | 3,401 | 824 | 1,051 | 976 | 744 | 761 | 937 | 816 | 887 | 942 | 1,068 |
| Metals - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold | 3,764 | 4,136 | 4,605 | 798 | 1,211 | 1,173 | 954 | 1,252 | 1,093 | 1,101 | 1,159 | 1,211 | 1,323 |
| Other metals | 4.650 | 4,737 | 4,777 | 1,162 | 1,260 | 1,095 | 1,220 | 1,211 | 1,156 | 1,145 | 1,265 | 1,325 | 1,283 |
| Machinery | 2,468 | 3,123 | 3,470 | 744 | 847 | 688 | 844 | 835 | 953 | 754 | 928 | 1,014 | 1,161 |
| Transport equipment | 1,178 | 1.907 | 1,652 | 394 | 359 | 606 | 548 | 525 | 345 | 381 | 401 | 532 | 478 |
| Other manufactures | 4,061 | 4,355 | 5,260 | 1,055 | 1,163 | 1,008 | 1,129 | 1,306 | 1,346 | 1,253 | 1.355 | 1,494 | 1,566 |
| Orher non-rural (a) | 1,499 | 1,243 | 1,281 | 265 | 296 | 350 | 332 | 242 | 400 | 312 | 327 | 355 | 325 |
| Total non-rural | 33,220 | 38,133 | 39,334 | 8,960 | 9.930 | 9.577 | 9,666 | 9,906 | 9,971 | 9.356 | 10,101 | 10,706 | 11,176 |
| Total exports fob | 48,564 | 52,155 | 54,930 | 12,519 | 13,354 | 12,738 | 13,544 | 13,688 | 13,974 | 13,114 | 14,154 | 14,653 | 15,778 |
| Imports fob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food, beverages \& tobacco | -2,285 | -2,323 | -2,443 | -578 | -609 | -559 | -577 | -573 | -683 | -602 | -585 | -656 | -723 |
| Fuels | -2,520 | -3,147 | -2,824 | -542 | -1,060 | -895 | -650 | -656 | -755 | -736 | -677 | -947 | -890 |
| Chemicals (including plastics) (a) | -5,203 | -5,163 | -5,552 | -1,271 | -1,225 | -1,308 | -1,359 | -1,299 | -1,291 | -1,483 | -1.479 | -1,617 | -1,638 |
| Textiles, fabrics etc | -1,946 | -1,830 | -2,012 | -493 | -448 | -432 | -457 | -524 | -495 | -507 | -486 | -555 | -542 |
| Metals \& metal manufactures | -2,764 | -2,484 | -2,476 | -632 | -611 | -632 | -609 | -624 | -622 | -632 | -598 | -760 | -785 |
| Machinery | -15,522 | -14,228 | -14,710 | -3,632 | -3,690 | -3.406 | -3,500 | -3,724 | -3,751 | -3,522 | -3,713 | -4,267 | $-4,823$ |
| Transport equipment - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Civil aircraft | -1,247 | -1,519 | -1,490 | -560 | -423 | -366 | -170 | -442 | -594 | - | -454 | -435 | -224 |
| Road vehicles | -5,049 | -4,485 | -4,802 | -1,270 | -1,205 | -1,047 | -963 | -1,071 | -1,207 | -1,243 | -1,281 | -1,424 | -1,628 |
| Other transport equipment | -1,463 | -1,680 | -1,080 | -411 | -534 | -304 | -431 | -365 | -280 | -231 | -204 | -249 | -225 |
| Total | -7,759 | -7,684 | -7,372 | -2,241 | -2,162 | -1,717 | -1,564 | -1,878 | -2,081 | -1,474 | -1,939 | -2,108 | -2,077 |
| Other manufactures | -10,308 | -10,108 | -11,107 | -2,691 | -2,587 | -2,507 | -2,323 | -2,831 | -2,812 | -2,831 | -2,633 | -3,346 | -3,263 |
| Other imports (a) | -2,684 | -2,289 | -2,558 | -725 | -521 | -498 | -545 | -641 | -627 | -642 | -648 | -757 | -736 |
| Total imports fob | -50,991 | -49,256 | -51,054 | -12,805 | -12,913 | -11,954 | -11,584 | -12,750 | -13,117 | -12,429 | -12,758 | -15,013 | -15,477 |
| Of which- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exogenous | -4,770 | -5,648 | -5,206 | -1,379 | -1,699 | -1,484 | -1,086 | -1,329 | $-1.573$ | -961 | -1,343 | -1,674 | -1,408 |
| Endogenous - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumption goods | -12,125 | -12,207 | -13,579 | -3,245 | -3,290 | -2.903 | -2,769 | -3,293 | -3,565 | -3,452 | -3,269 | -4,064 | -4,291 |
| Capital goods | -11,743 | -10,588 | -10,260 | -2,770 | -2,930 | -2,456 | -2,432 | -2,662 | -2,619 | -2,385 | -2,594 | -2,958 | -3,459 |
| Other goods | -22,353 | -20,813 | -22,009 | -5,411 | -4,994 | -5,111 | -5,297 | -5,466 | -5,360 | -5,631 | -5,552 | -6,317 | -6,319 |
| Total endogenous | -46,221 | -43,608 | -45,848 | -11,426 | -11,214 | -10,470 | -10,498 | -11,421 | -11,544 | -11,468 | -11,415 | -13,339 | $-14,069$ |
| Balance on merchandise trade | -2,427 | 2,899 | 3,876 | -286 | 441 | 784 | 1,960 | 938 | 857 | 685 | 1,396 | -360 | 301 |

(a) Entries for peniods enter June quarer 1990 are not stricly comparable with entrict for earies periods bocause of changed confidentiality anbargo procodures appliod in the compiation of ceruin merchundise trade antiaita

Soe 'Changes in this issue' in the Seprember quaster 1991 issuc of this publication.

|  | Year |  |  | Qmariers ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991.92 | 1990.91 |  |  |  | 1991.92 |  |  |  | 1997-93 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sepl. | Des. | Mar. | June | Sepl. | Des |
| Exportufob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural exporis fob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meat dic meat preparations | 2,936 | 3,259 | 3,508 | 844 | 889 | 695 | 831 | 863 | 922 | 783 | 940 | 945 | 1,031 |
| Cereal grains \& cereal preparations (a) | 3,288 | 3,466 | 2,713 | 657 | 680 | 1,093 | 1,036 | 716 | 607 | 746 | 644 | 498 | 704 |
| Sugar, sugar preparations \& honey | 1,104 | 1,029 | 923 | 466 | 280 | 173 | 110 | 440 | 211 | 178 | 94 | 379 | 391 |
| Wool and sheepskins | 3,753 | 4,002 | 5,781 | 731 | 905 | 884 | 1,482 | 1,246 | 1,844 | 1,390 | 1,301 | 1,126 | 1,668 |
| Other iural | 4,263 | 4,683 | 5,226 | 1,167 | 1,112 | 1,040 | 1,364 | 1,229 | 1,337 | 1,152 | 1,508 | 1,439 | 1,395 |
| Total rural | 15,344 | 16,439 | 18,151 | 3,865 | 3,866 | 3,885 | 4,823 | 4,494 | 4,921 | 4,249 | 4,487 | 4,387 | 5,189 |
| Non-rural exports fob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metal ores \& minerals (a) | 7,600 | 8,729 | 8,760 | 2,194 | 2,293 | 2,002 | 2,240 | 2,206 | 2,281 | 2,044 | 2,229 | 2,123 | 2,236 |
| Minernd fuels - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | 5,932 | 6,401 | 6,921 | 1,503 | 1.465 | 1,680 | 1,753 | 1,725 | 1,651 | 1,731 | 1,814 | 1,780 | 1,760 |
| Other mineral fuels | 2,068 | 2,615 | 2,883 | 686 | 657 | 653 | 619 | 668 | 770 | 694 | 751 | 770 | 834 |
| Metals - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold | 3,764 | 4,394 | 5,300 | 842 | 1,260 | 1,241 | 1,051 | 1,408 | 1,281 | 1,237 | 1,374 | 1,360 | 1,434 |
| Other metals | 4,650 | 5,140 | 5.792 | 1,259 | 1,320 | 1,201 | 1,360 | 1,437 | 1,445 | 1,387 | 1,523 | 1.521 | 1,486 |
| Machinery | 2,468 | 3,193 | 3.642 | 765 | 858 | 703 | 867 | 871 | 1,022 | 779 | 970 | 1.045 | 1,209 |
| Transport equipment | 1,178 | 1,885 | 1,545 | 389 | 351 | 605 | 540 | 512 | 329 | 342 | 362 | 472 | 418 |
| Other inanufactures | 4,061 | 4,384 | 5,477 | 1,070 | 1,151 | 1,013 | 1,150 | 1,358 | 1,415 | 1,303 | 1,401 | 1,523 | 1,568 |
| Other non-rural (a) | 1,499 | 1,302 | 1,383 | 269 | 304 | 371 | 358 | 257 | 432 | 336 | 358 | 374 | 345 |
| Total non-rural | 33,220 | 38,043 | 41,703 | 8,977 | 9,659 | 9,469 | 9,938 | 10,442 | 10,626 | 9,853 | 10,782 | 10,968 | 11,290 |
| Total exports fob | 48,564 | 54,482 | 59,854 | 12,842 | 13,525 | 13,354 | 14,761 | 14,936 | 15,547 | 14,102 | 15,269 | 15,355 | 16,479 |
| Import; fob (a) - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food, teverages \& tobacco | -2,285 | -2,310 | -2,381 | -588 | -611 | -554 | -557 | -562 | -669 | -587 | -563 | -611 | -656 |
| Fuels | -2,520 | -2,588 | -2,929 | -530 | -671 | -706 | -681 | -675 | -754 | -789 | -711 | -897 | -802 |
| Chemicals (including plastics) (a) | -5,203 | -5,161 | -5,457 | -1,330 | -1,255 | -1,275 | -1,301 | -1,285 | -1,262 | -1,446 | -1,464 | -1,545 | -1.542 |
| Textiles, fabrics etc | -1,946 | -1,778 | -1,949 | -484 | -434 | -417 | -443 | -513 | -481 | -476 | -479 | -535 | -504 |
| Metals \& metal manufactures | -2,764 | -2,470 | -2,400 | -641 | -607 | -627 | -595 | -606 | -605 | -605 | -584 | -712 | -712 |
| Machinery | -15,522 | -14,508 | -15,333 | -3,776 | -3,726 | -3,402 | -3,604 | -3,882 | -3,899 | -3,625 | -3,927 | -4,256 | -4,632 |
| Transport equipment | -7,759 | -7,476 | -6,649 | -2,284 | -2,091 | -1,627 | -1,474 | -1,768 | -1,924 | -1,265 | -1,692 | -1,745 | -1,608 |
| Other nanufactures | -10,308 | -9,966 | -10,928 | -2,717 | -2,521 | -2,431 | -2,297 | -2,843 | -2,808 | -2,721 | -2,556 | -3.128 | -2.997 |
| Other inports (a) | -2,684 | -2,372 | -2,708 | -747 | -537 | -522 | -566 | -679 | -673 | -676 | -680 | -757 | -720 |
| Total imports fob | -50,991 | -48,629 | -50,734 | -13,097 | -12,453 | -11,561 | -11,518 | $-12,813$ | -13,075 | -12,190 | -12,656 | -14,186 | -14,173 |
| Of which - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exog:nous | -4,770 | -5,074 | -5,227 | -1,387 | -1,296 | -1,286 | -1,105 | -1,334 | -1,553 | -1,009 | -1,331 | -1,543 | -1,252 |
| Endogenous - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumption goods | -12,125 | -9,277 | -9.807 | -2,516 | -2.535 | -2,190 | -2,036 | -2,409 | -2,676 | -2,462 | -2,260 | -2,640 | -2,792 |
| Capital goods | -11,743 | -11.498 | -11,200 | -3,108 | -3,158 | -2,600 | -2,632 | -2,931 | -2,847 | -2,563 | -2,859 | -3,091 | -3.492 |
| Other goods | -22,353 | -22,781 | -24,500 | -6,086 | -5,464 | -5,485 | -5,746 | -6,140 | -5,999 | -6,155 | -6,206 | -6,911 | -6,638 |
| Tota! endogenous | -46,221 | -43,555 | -45,507 | -11,710 | -11,157 | -10,275 | $-10,413$ | -11,479 | -11,522 | -11,181 | $-11,325$ | -12,643 | -12,921 |
| Balance on merchandise trade | -2,427 | 5,853 | 9,120 | -255 | 1,072 | 1,793 | 3,243 | 2,123 | 2,472 | 1,912 | 2,613 | 1,169 | 2,306 |

(a) Entrites for periods after June quares 1990 are not atricly companable with entries for eadier periods bocause of changed confidentiality embargo procectures applied in the compilation of certain merchandise trade statistice. Soe 'Chunges in this issue' in September quarter 1991 issue of this publication.

TABLE 13. MERCHANDISE (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS) - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED
( $\$$ million)

| Onarters ended. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1990-91 |  |  |  | 1991.92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |
| Septh | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept, | Des. | Mar. | June | Seph. | Dec. |

Rural exports fob -

| Meat \& meal preparations | 780 | 799 | 761 | 829 | 823 | 814 | 875 | 927 | 896. | 953 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cereal grains \& cereal preparations (a) | 656 | 584 | 568 | 637 | 620 | 593 | 581 | 565 | 558 | 777 |
| Sugar, sugar preparations \& honey | 265 | 258 | 191 | 178 | 219 | 153 | 187 | 153 | 201 | 316 |
| Wool and sheepskins | 733 | 644 | 630 | 905 | 965 | 1,010 | 917 | 935 | 922 | 979 |
| Other rural | 1,114 | 1,066 | 1,132 | 1,253 | 1,208 | 1,315 | 1,345 | 1,368 | 1.411 | 1.473 |
| Total rural | 3,548 | 3,351 | 3,282 | 3,802 | 3,835 | 3,885 | 3,905 | 3,948 | 3,988 | 4,498 |
| Non-rural exports fob- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metal ores \& minerals (a) | 2,184 | 2.196 | 2,094 | 2,077 | 2,018 | 2,049 | 1.953 | 1,917 | 1,938 | 2,036 |
| Mineral fuels - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | 1,464 | 1,521 | 1,742 | 1,745 | 1,693 | 1,684 | 1,780 | 1,782 | 1,843 | 1.936 |
| Other mineral fuels | 857 | 960 | 925 | 834 | 797 | 850 | 779 | 990 | 992 | 961 |
| Metals - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold | 790 | 1,242 | 1,092 | 1,016 | 1,241 | 1,114 | 1,026 | 1,238 | 1,202 | 1,342 |
| Other metals | 1,124 | 1,259 | 1,150 | 1,202 | 1,171 | 1,158 | 1,205 | 1,240 | 1,282 | 1,290 |
| Machinery | 721 | 764 | 810 | 836 | 810 | 858 | 890 | 918 | 985 | 1,044 |
| Transport equipment | 378 | 390 | 587 | 545 | 499 | 381 | 367 | 400 | 502 | 535 |
| Other manufactures | 1,007 | 1.091 | 1,126 | 1,142 | 1,245 | 1,262 | 1,398 | 1,373 | 1,423 | 1,467 |
| Other non-rural (a) | 250 | 322 | 353 | 321 | 229 | 436 | 314 | 317 | 337 | 354 |
| Total non-rural | 8,775 | 9,745 | 9,879 | 9,718 | 9,703 | 9.792 | 9.712 | 10,175 | 10,504 | 10,965 |
| Total exports fob | 12,323 | 13,096 | 13,161 | 13,520 | 13,538 | 13,677 | 13,617 | 14,123 | 14,492 | 15,463 |
| Imports fob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food, beverages \& tobacco | -586 | -573 | -552 | -616 | -581 | -639 | -598 | -624 | -665 | -675 |
| Fuels | -566 | -1,001 | -878 | -675 | -686 | -712 | -718 | -709 | -988 | -838 |
| Chemicals (including plastics) (a) | -1,253 | -1,264 | -1,314 | -1,330 | -1,282 | -1,334 | -1,485 | -1.449 | -1,597 | -1,693 |
| Textiles, fabrics etc | -456 | -446 | -462 | -467 | -484 | -494 | -541 | -498 | -512 | -541 |
| Metals \& metal manufactures | -600 | -608 | -645 | -633 | -594 | -617 | -644 | -623 | -725 | -778 |
| Machinery | -3,550 | -3,526 | -3,566 | -3,594 | -3,636 | -3,581 | -3,686 | -3,819 | -4,162 | -4,605 |
| Transport equipment | -2,068 | -1,938 | -1,911 | -1,751 | -1,713 | -1.865 | -1,649 | -2,180 | -1,910 | -1,866 |
| Other manufactures | -2.522 | -2,518 | -2,503 | -2,575 | -2,648 | -2,738 | -2,825 | -2,922 | -3,127 | -3,177 |
| Other imports (a) | -681 | -521 | -521 | -557 | -602 | -626 | -670 | -665 | -711 | -734 |
| Total imports fob | -12,282 | -12,395 | -12,352 | -12,198 | -12,226 | -12,606 | -12,816 | -13,489 | -14,397 | -14,907 |
| Of which - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exogenows | -1,403 | -1,640 | -1,467 | -1,111 | -1,359 | -1,530 | -943 | -1,375 | -1,715 | -1,356 |
| Endogenous - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumption goods | -3,077 | -3,073 | -2,966 | -3,093 | -3.121 | -3,325 | -3,532 | -3,653 | -3,850 | -4,001 |
| Capital goods | -2,676 | -2,735 | -2,636 | -2,537 | -2,568 | -2,436 | -2,561 | -2,714 | -2,851 | -3,212 |
| Other goods | -5,126 | -4,947 | -5,283 | -5,457 | -5,178 | -5,315 | -5,780 | -5,747 | -5,981 | -6,338 |
| Total endogenous | -10,879 | -10,755 | -10,885 | -11,087 | -10,867 | -11,076 | -11,873 | -12,114 | -12,682 | -13,551 |
| Balance on merchandise trade | 41 | 701 | 809 | 1,322 | 1,312 | 1,071 | 801 | 634 | 95 | 556 |

(a) Entries for periode after June quarter 1990 are nod strictly comparable with entries for eardier periods because of changed confidentiality embargo procedures appliod in the compilation of certain merchandise trade statisics. See 'Changes in this issue' in the Sep ember quarter 1991 issue of this publication.

TABLE 14. MERCHANDISE (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS) - AT AVERAGE 1989-90 PRICES, SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ( $\$$ million) $\qquad$

|  | Omarters ended- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990.91 |  |  |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |
|  | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. |
| Exports fob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural exports fob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meat \& meat preparations | 822 | 825 | 779 | 829 | 841 | 852 | 881 | 938 | 921 | 952 |
| Cereal grains \& cereal preparations (a) | 769 | 781 | 915 | 958 | 838 | 701 | 623 | 592 | 586 | 814 |
| Sugar, sugar preparations \& honey | 278 | 277 | 225 | 204 | 265 | 203 | 233 | 175 | 230 | 371 |
| Wool and sheepskins | 929 | 759 | 818 | 1,580 | 1,578 | 1,544 | 1,291 | 1,388 | 1,420 | 1,399 |
| Other rural | 1,132 | 1,119 | 1,189 | 1,237 | 1,193 | 1,347 | 1,321 | 1,362 | 1,398 | 1,409 |
| Total rural | 3,930 | 3,761 | 3,926 | 4,808 | 4,715 | 4,647 | 4,349 | 4,455 | 4,555 | 4,945 |
| Non-rural exports fob- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metal ores \& minerals (a) | 2,144 | 2,245 | 2.137 | 2,198 | 2,160 | 2,229 | 2,182 | 2,186 | 2,083 | 2,179 |
| Mineral fuels - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coal, coke and briquetues | 1.484 | 1.485 | 1,702 | 1,721 | 1,705 | 1,691 | 1,745 | 1,771 | 1,765 | 1.810 |
| Ouher mineral fuels | 713 | 600 | 619 | 694 | 699 | 698 | 662 | 838 | 811 | 750 |
| Metals - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold | 827 | 1.317 | 1.133 | 1,135 | 1,377 | 1,340 | 1,127 | 1,495 | 1,327 | 1,501 |
| Other metals | 1,218 | 1,319 | 1,261 | 1,340 | 1,390 | 1,448 | 1.460 | 1,492 | 1,472 | 1,494 |
| Machinery | 741 | 774 | 828 | 859 | 845 | 920 | 919 | 960 | 1,015 | 1,087 |
| Transport equipment | 373 | 381 | 586 | 538 | 487 | 363 | 330 | 361 | 445 | 468 |
| Other manufactures | 1,021 | 1,079 | 1,131 | 1,163 | 1,294 | 1,326 | 1,453 | 1,420 | 1,450 | 1,469 |
| Other non-rural (a) | 254 | 331 | 375 | 347 | 243 | 471 | 338 | 347 | 355 | 376 |
| Total non-rural | 8,775 | 9,531 | 9,772 | 9,995 | 10,200 | 10,486 | 10,216 | 10,870 | 10,723 | 11,134 |
| Total exports fob | 12,705 | 13,292 | 13,698 | 14,803 | 14,915 | 15,133 | 14,565 | 15,325 | 15,278 | 16,079 |
| Imports fob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food, beverages \& tobacco | -596 | -575 | -547 | -595 | -570 | -626 | -583 | -600 | -619 | -613 |
| Fuels | -554 | -634 | -692 | -707 | -706 | -711 | -769 | -745 | -936 | -755 |
| Chemicals (including plastics) (a) | -1,311 | -1,295 | -1,281 | -1,273 | -1,268 | -1,304 | -1,448 | -1,434 | -1,526 | -1,593 |
| Textiles, fabrics etc | -448 | -432 | -446 | -453 | -474 | -480 | -508 | -491 | -493 | -503 |
| Metals \& metal manufactures | -609 | -604 | -640 | -618 | -577 | -600 | -616 | -608 | -679 | -706 |
| Machinery | -3,691 | -3,560 | -3,562 | -3,701 | -3,790 | -3,723 | -3,794 | -4,039 | -4,152 | -4,423 |
| Transport equipment | -2,108 | -1,874 | -1,810 | -1,650 | -1,613 | -1,725 | -1,415 | -1,902 | -1,581 | -1.445 |
| Other manufactures | -2,531 | -2,462 | -2,470 | -2,503 | -2,648 | -2,740 | -2,761 | -2,791 | -2,912 | -2,925 |
| Other imports (a) | -702 | -537 | -546 | -579 | -638 | -672 | -706 | -698 | -711 | -718 |
| Total imports fob | -12,550 | -11,973 | -11,994 | -12,079 | -12,284 | -12,581 | -12,600 | -13,308 | -13,609 | -13,681 |
| Of which - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exogenous | -1,411 | -1,259 | -1,272 | -1,131 | -1,365 | -1,510 | -989 | -1,365 | $-1.582$ | -1,205 |
| Endogenous - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumption goods | -2,386 | -2,368 | -2,238 | -2,274 | -2,283 | -2,496 | -2,519 | -2,525 | -2,501 | -2,603 |
| Capital goods | -3,003 | -2,948 | -2,790 | -2,746 | -2,828 | -2,648 | -2.753 | -2,992 | -2.979 | -3,242 |
| Other goods | -5,750 | -5,398 | -5,694 | -5,928 | -5,808 | -5,927 | -6,339 | -6,426 | -6,547 | -6,631 |
| Total endogenous | -11.139 | -10,714 | -10,722 | -10,948 | $-10,919$ | -11,071 | -11,611 | -11,943 | -12,027 | $-12,476$ |
| Balance on merchandise trade | 155 | 1,319 | 1,704 | 2,724 | 2,631 | 2,552 | 1,965 | 2,017 | 1,669 | 2,398 | cerain merchandise trade statistics. See 'Changes in his issue' in September quarter 1991 issue of this publication.

TABLE 15. MERCHANDISE (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS) - IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATORS (a)

|  | Year |  |  | OMarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1989-90 | 1990.91 | 1991-92 | 1990.91 |  |  |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec, |
| Exports fob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural exports fob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meat \& meat preparations | 100.0 | 97.4 | 97.8 | 94.9 | 96.8 | 97.7 | 100.0 | 97.9 | 95.5 | 99.3 | 98.8 | 97.3 | 100.1 |
| Cereal grains \& cereal preparations | 100.0 | 70.3 | 86.7 | 85.3 | 74.8 | 62.1 | 66.5 | 74.0 | 84.6 | 93.3 | 95.4 | 95.2 | 95.5 |
| Sugar, sugar preparations \& honey | 100.0 | 92.1 | 80.9 | 95.3 | 93.1 | 84.9 | 87.3 | 82.6 | 75.4 | 80.3 | 87.4 | 87.4 | 85.2 |
| Wool and sheepskins | 100.0 | 72.1 | 66.2 | 78.9 | 84.8 | 77.0 | 57.3 | 61.2 | 65.4 | 71.0 | 67.4 | 64.9 | 70.0 |
| Oher rural | 100.0 | 97.8 | 100.2 | 98.4 | 95.3 | 95.2 | 101.3 | 101.3 | 97.6 | 101.8 | 100.4 | 100.9 | 104.5 |
| Total rural | 100.0 | 853 | 85.9 | 90.3 | 89.1 | 83.6 | 79.1 | 81.3 | 83.6 | 89.8 | 88.6 | 87.6 | 91.0 |
| Non-rural exports fob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metal ores \& minerals | 100.0 | 98.0 | 90.7 | 101.9 | 97.8 | 98.0 | 94.5 | 93.4 | 91.9 | 89.5 | 87.7 | 93.0 | 93.4 |
| Mineral fuels - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coal, coke and briquetues | 100.0 | 101.2 | 100.4 | 98.7 | 102.4 | 102.4 | 101.4 | 99.3 | 99.6 | 102.0 | 100.6 | 104.4 | 107.0 |
| Other mineral fuels | 100.0 | 137.5 | 118.0 | 120.2 | 160.0 | 149.4 | 120.2 | 114.0 | 121.8 | 117.7 | 118.1 | 122.3 | 128.1 |
| Metals - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold | 100.0 | 94.1 | 86.9 | 95.5 | 94.3 | 96.4 | 89.5 | 90.1 | 83.1 | 91.0 | 82.8 | 90.6 | 89.4 |
| Other metals | 100.0 | 92.2 | 82.5 | 92.3 | 95.5 | 91.2 | 89.7 | 84.2 | 80.0 | 82.5 | 83.1 | 87.1 | 86.3 |
| Machinery | 100.0 | 97.8 | 95.3 | 97.3 | 98.7 | 97.8 | 97.3 | 95.9 | 93.3 | 96.8 | 95.6 | 97.0 | 96.0 |
| Transport equipment | 100.0 | 101.2 | 106.9 | 101.3 | 102.4 | 100.2 | 101.3 | 102.5 | 105.0 | 111.2 | 110.8 | 112.8 | 114.3 |
| Other manufactures | 100.0 | 99.3 | 96.0 | 98.6 | 101.1 | 99.6 | 98.2 | 96.2 | 95.2 | 96.2 | 96.7 | 98.1 | 99.9 |
| Other non-rural | 100.0 | 95.5 | 92.6 | 98.4 | 97.3 | 94.1 | 92.5 | 94.2 | 92.6 | 92.9 | 91.4 | 94.9 | 94.1 |
| Total non-rural | 100.0 | 1002 | 94.3 | 100.0 | 102.2 | 101.1 | 972 | 95.1 | 93.4 | 95.1 | 93.6 | 98.0 | 98.5 |
| Total exports fob | 100.0 | 95.7 | 91.8 | 97.0 | 98.5 | 96.1 | 91.3 | 90.8 | 90.4 | 93.5 | 92.2 | 94.9 | 96.2 |
| Imports fob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food, beverages \& tobacco | 100.0 | 100.6 | 102.6 | 98.3 | 99.7 | 100.9 | 103.5 | 101.9 | 102.1 | 102.6 | 104.0 | 107.4 | 110.1 |
| Fuels | 100.0 | 121.6 | 96.4 | 102.2 | 157.9 | 126.9 | 95.5 | 97.2 | 100.1 | 93.4 | 95.2 | 105.6 | 111.0 |
| Chemicals (including plastics) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 101.7 | 95.6 | 97.6 | 102.6 | 104.5 | 101.1 | 102.3 | 102.6 | 101.0 | 104.7 | 106.3 |
| Textiles, fabrics etc | 100.0 | 102.9 | 103.2 | 101.8 | 103.2 | 103.6 | 103.1 | 102.1 | 102.9 | 106.5 | 101.4 | 103.9 | 107.6 |
| Metals \& metal manufactures | 100.0 | 100.6 | 103.2 | 98.5 | 100.7 | 100.8 | 102.4 | 102.9 | 102.8 | 104.5 | 102.5 | 106.8 | 110.2 |
| Machinery | 100.0 | 98.1 | 95.9 | 96.2 | 99.0 | 100.1 | 97.1 | 95.9 | 96.2 | 97.2 | 94.6 | 100.2 | 104.1 |
| Transport equipment | 100.0 | 102.8 | 110.9 | 98.1 | 103.4 | 105.6 | 106.1 | 106.2 | 108.1 | 116.5 | 114.6 | 120.8 | 129.1 |
| Other manufactures | 100.0 | 101.4 | 101.6 | 99.6 | 102.3 | 101.3 | 10.9 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 102.3 | 104.7 | 107.4 | 108.6 |
| Oher imports | 100.0 | 96.5 | 94.5 | 97.0 | 97.0 | 95.4 | 96.2 | 94.4 | 93.2 | 94.9 | 95.3 | 100.0 | 102.2 |
| Total imports fob | 100.0 | 1013 | 100.6 | 97.9 | 103.5 | 103.0 | 101.0 | 99.5 | 1002 | 101.7 | 101.4 | 1058 | 109.0 |
| Of which - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exogenous | 100.0 | 1113 | 99.6 | 99.4 | 1303 | 115.3 | 982 | 99.6 | 1013 | 95.3 | 100.7 | 108.4 | 112.5 |
| Endogenous - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumption goods | 100.0 | 131.6 | 138.5 | 129.0 | 129.8 | 132.5 | 136.0 | 136.7 | 133.2 | 140.2 | 144.7 | 153.9 957 | 153.7 |
| Capital goods | 100.0 | 92.1 | 91.6 | 89.1 | 92.8 | 94.5 | 92.4 | 90.8 | 92.0 | 93.0 | 90.7 | 95.7 | 99.1 |
| Other goods | 100.0 | 91.4 | 89.8 | 89.1 | 91.6 | 92.8 | 92.1 | 89.2 | 89.7 | 91.2 | 89.4 | 91.4 | 95.6 |
| Total endogenous | 100.0 | 100.1 | 100.7 | 97.7 | 100.4 | 101.5 | 101.3 | 99.5 | 100.0 | 102.3 | 101.4 | 105.4 | 108.6 |

[^1]TABLE 16. MERCHANDISE - COMPARISON WITH FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

|  | Year |  |  | Omarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1989.90 | 1990.91 | 1991.92 | 1990.91 |  |  |  | 1991.92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sepl. | Dec, |
| Exports -- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign trade statistics | 49,079 | 52,374 | 55,077 | 12,642 | 13,575 | 12,684 | 13,473 | 13,502 | 14,063 | 13,233 | 14,279 | 14,821 | 16,005 |
| Adjustmerus - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coverage: | 40 | -25 | -221 | -94 | -176 | 162 | 83 | 155 | -115 | -133 | -128 | -170 | -233 |
| Timing | -555 | -194 | 74 | -29 | -45 | -108 | -12 | 31 | 26 | 14 | 3 | 2 | 6 |
| Merchandise exports (balance of payments basts) | 48,564 | 52,155 | 54,930 | 12,519 | 13,354 | 12,738 | 13,544 | 13,688 | 13,974 | 13,114 | 14,154 | 14,653 | 15,778 |
| Imports -- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign trade statistics | 51,332 | 48,911 | 50,980 | 12,331 | 12,903 | 12,113 | 11,564 | 12,662 | 13,331 | 12,318 | 12,669 | 15,046 | 15,482 |
| Adjusimerus - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coverag: | -14 | 76 | 31 | 7 | 21 | 19 | 29 | 44 | -51 | 18 | 20 | 15 | 143 |
| Timing | -338 | 285 | 72 | 466 | -10 | -171 | - | 50 | -156 | 100 | 78 | -40 | -138 |
| Valuation | 11 | -16 | -29 | 1 | -1 | -7 | -9 | -6 | -7 | -7 | -9 | -8 | -10 |
| Merchandise imports (balance of payments basis) (a) | 50,991 | 49,256 | 51,054 | 12,805 | 12,913 | 11,954 | 11,584 | 12,750 | 13,117 | 12,429 | 12,758 | 15,013 | 15,477 |

TABLE 17. SERVICES CREDITS

|  | Year |  |  | Omarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1989.90 | 1990.91 | 1991.92 | 1990.91 |  |  |  | 1991.92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec, |
| Shipment - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Freight on exports | 496 | 558 | 552 | 141 | 141 | 127 | 149 | 138 | 139 | 135 | 140 | 146 | 147 |
| Insurance on exports | 12 | 12 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Total | 508 | 570 | 564 | 144 | 144 | 130 | 152 | 141 | 142 | 138 | 143 | 149 | 150 |
| Other transportation - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passenger services | 1,363 | 1,594 | 1.782 | 348 | 449 | 461 | 336 | 366 | 494 | 519 | 403 | 446 | 552 |
| Port services etc | 1,925 | 2,093 | 2,131 | 524 | 564 | 497 | 508 | 534 | 554 | 507 | 536 | 558 | 579 |
| Total | 3,288 | 3,687 | 3,913 | 872 | 1,013 | 958 | 844 | 900 | 1,048 | 1026 | 939 | 1,004 | 1,131 |
| Travel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Students' expenditure | 860 | 936 | 1,027 | 210 | 114 | 458 | 154 | 230 | 127 | 500 | 170 | 253 | 149 |
| Other | 3,508 | 4,047 | 4,410 | 897 | 1,094 | 1,159 | 897 | 958 | 1,242 | 1,237 | 973 | 1,006 | 1,261 |
| Total | 4,368 | 4,983 | 5,437 | 1,107 | 1,208 | 1,617 | 1,051 | 1,188 | 1,369 | 1,737 | 1,143 | 1,259 | 1,410 |
| Other services - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Official | 270 | 299 | 254 | 67 | 76 | 46 | 110 | 39 | 66 | 46 | 103 | 48 | 70 |
| Non-official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditure of foreign govemments | 163 | 175 | 195 | 43 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 52 | 52 | 46 | 45 | 51 | 51 |
| Expenditure of foreign govemment employees | 69 | 75 | 81 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| Expenditure of resident entity employees | 340 | 357 | 236 | 88 | 79 | 98 | 92 | 55 | 65 | 63 | 53 | 60 | 67 |
| Financial services | 190 | 249 | 281 | 57 | 50 | 60 | 82 | 72 | 89 | 60 | 60 | 66 | 66 |
| Insurance services nec | 24 | 24 | 29 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Miscellaneous services | 2,398 | 2,579 | 2,896 | 647 | 637 | 642 | 653 | 667 | 763 | 778 | 688 | 720 | 686 |
| Total | 3,184 | 3,459 | 3,718 | 859 | 835 | 870 | 895 | 875 | 995 | 974 | 874 | 925 | 898 |
| Total other services | 3,454 | 3,758 | 3.972 | 926 | 911 | 916 | 1,005 | 914 | 1,061 | 1,020 | 977 | 973 | 968 |
| Total services credits | 11,618 | 12,998 | 13,886 | 3,049 | 3,276 | 3,621 | 3,052 | 3,143 | 3,620 | 3,921 | 3,202 | 3,385 | 3,659 |

TABLE 18. SERVICES DEBITS

|  | $\text { ( } \$ \text { million) }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  |  | Omarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991.92 | 1990-91 |  |  |  | 1991.92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Seph. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Seph. | Dec. | Mar. | Share | Sepl. | Def. |
| Freight on imports | -3,419 | -3,164 | -3.233 | -848 | -818 | -760 | -738 | -811 | -799 | -796 | -827 | -924 | -1,056 |
| Insurance on imports | -24 | -24 | -24 | -6 | -6 | -6 | -6 | -6 | -799 -6 | -796 | -827 -6 | -924 -6 | $-1,056$ -6 |
| Total | -3,443 | -3,188 | -3,257 | -854 | -824 | -766 | -744 | -817 | -805 | -802 | -833 | -930 | -1,062 |
| Other trinsportation - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passenger services | -2,218 | -2,293 | -2,391 | -651 | -572 | -491 | -579 | -627 | -598 | -564 | -602 | -651 | -627 |
| Port services etc | -1,202 | -1,151 | -1.175 | -248 | -310 | -310 | -283 | -291 | -312 | -292 | -280 | -294 | -339 |
| Total | -3,420 | -3,444 | -3,566 | -899 | -882 | -801 | -862 | -918 | -910 | -856 | -882 | -945 | -966 |
| Travel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surdentu' expenditure | -247 | -268 | -294 | -87 | -53 | -78 | -50 | -86 | -62 | -91 | -55 | -126 | -67 |
| Other | -4,888 | -4,963 | $-4,853$ | -1,422 | -1,281 | -1,140 | -1,120 | -1,268 | -1,259 | -1,137 | -1,189 | -1,463 | -1,221 |
| Total | -5,135 | -5,231 | -5,147 | -1,509 | -1,334 | -1,218 | -1,170 | -1,354 | -1,321 | -1,228 | -1,244 | -1.589 | -1,288 |
| Other services - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Defence services | -108 | -90 | -106 | -20 | -19 | -31 | -20 | -29 | -27 | -30 | -20 | -32 | -26 |
| Financial services | -5 | -4 | -8 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -2 | -2 | -30 | -2 | -32 | -26 -2 |
| Miscellaneous services | -272 | -353 | -273 | -154 | -61 | -69 | -69 | -60 | -74 | -58 | -81 | -81 | -79 |
| Total | -385 | -447 | -387 | -175 | -81 | -101 | -90 | -91 | -103 | -90 | -103 | -113 | -107 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditure of Aust government employees | -115 | -123 | -128 | -29 | -33 | -32 | -29 | -31 | -31 | -34 | -32 | -43 | -38 |
| Expenditure of non-resident entity employees | -332 | -338 | -202 | -101 | -72 | -80 | -85 | -52 | -53 | -47 | -50 | -62 | -58 |
| Financial services | -193 | -186 | -203 | -57 | -41 | -45 | -43 | -50 | -51 | -51 | -51 | -51 | -53 |
| Insurance services nec | -360 | -378 | -379 | -93 | -95 | -97 | -93 | -93 | -96 | -95 | -95 | -95 | -98 |
| Miscellaneous services Total | -3,025 | -3,002 | -3,304 | -700 | -773 | -781 | -748 | -812 | -870 | -772 | -850 | -725 | -816 |
| Total other services | $-4,025$ $-4,410$ | $-4,027$ $-4,474$ | $-4,216$ $-4,603$ | -980 -1.155 | $-1,014$ $-1,095$ | -1,035 | -998 | -1,038 | -1,101 | -999 | -1,078 | -976 | -1,063 |
| Total oriter services | -4,410 | -4,474 | -4,603 | -1,155 | -1,095 | -1,136 | -1,088 | -1,129 | -1,204 | -1,089 | -1,181 | -1,089 | -1,170 |
| Total services debits | -16,408 | -16,337 | -16,573 | -4,417 | -4,135 | -3,921 | -3,864 | -4,218 | -4,240 | -3,975 | -4,140 | -4,553 | -4,486 |

TABLE 19. SERVICES CREDITS - AT CURRENT AND AVERAGE 1989.90 PRICES, ORIGINAL AND SEASONALLY ADJUSTED, AND IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATORS

|  | Year |  |  | Omarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1989.90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1990.91 |  |  |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992.93 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Sepl. | Des. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Des. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. |
|  | Al current prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | 508 | 570 | 564 | 144 | 144 | 130 | 152 | 141 | 142 | 138 | 143 | 149 | 150 |
| Other transportation | 3,288 | 3,687 | 3,913 | 872 | 1,013 | 958 | 844 | 900 | 1,048 | 1.026 | 939 | 1,004 | $1,131$ |
| Travel | 4,368 | 4,983 | 5,437 | 1,107 | 1,208 | 1,617 | 1,051 | 1,188 | 1,369 | 1.737 | 1,143 | 1,259 | 1,410 |
| Other services | 3,454 | 3,758 | 3,972 | 926 | 911 | 916 | 1,005 | 914 | 1,061 | 1,020 | 977 | 973 | 968 |
| Total | 11,618 | 12,998 | 13,886 | 3.049 | 3,276 | 3,621 | 3,052 | 3,143 | 3,620 | 3,921 | 3,202 | 3,385 | 3,659 |
|  | At average 1989-90 prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | 508 | 542 | 554 | 138 | 137 | 122 | 145 | 140 | 138 | 134 | 142 | 147 | 145 |
| Other transporration | 3,288 | 3,416 | 3.636 | 877 | 900 | 852 | 787 | 858 | 931 | 946 | 901 | 957 | 1,034 |
| Travel | 4,368 | 4,738 | 5,138 | 1.067 | 1,130 | 1.537 | 1,004 | 1,130 | 1,297 | 1.636 | 1,075 | 1,176 | 1,313 |
| Other services | 3,454 | 3,594 | 3,694 | 894 | 870 | 873 | 957 | 856 | 986 | 945 | 907 | 899 | 893 |
| Total | 11,618 | 12,290 | 13,022 | 2,976 | 3,037 | 3,384 | 2,893 | 2,984 | 3,352 | 3,661 | 3.025 | 3,179 | 3,385 |
|  | At current prices - seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | . | . | . | 144 | 144 | 130 | 152 | 141 | 142 | 138 | 143 | 149 | 150 |
| Other transportation | .. | .. |  | 908 | 960 | 920 | 893 | 938 | 991 | 982 | 999 | 1,050 | 1,067 |
| Travel | . | .. | .. | 1,228 | 1,157 | 1,292 | 1,284 | 1,319 | 1,313 | 1,382 | 1,397 | 1,400 | 1,363 |
| Other services |  | . | . | 930 | 930 | 920 | 987 | 914 | 1,083 | 1,029 | 947 | 979 | 987 |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | 3,210 | 3,191 | 3,262 | 3,316 | 3,312 | 3,529 | 3,531 | 3,486 | 3,578 | 3,567 |
|  | At average 1989-90 prices - seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | . | . | .. | 138 | 137 | 122 | 145 | 140 | 138 | 134 | 142 | 147 | 145 |
| Other transportation | .. | .. | .. | 895 | 869 | 826 | 827 | 873 | 899 | 913 | 955 | 977 | 999 |
| Travel | .. | . | . | 1,171 | 1,114 | 1,226 | 1,202 | 1,242 | 1.281 | 1.301 | 1,285 | 1,294 | 1,315 |
| Other services |  | .. | .. | 901 | 893 | 876 | 933 | 856 | 1,011 | 954 | 873 | 906 | 914 |
| Total | - | * | . | 3,105 | 3,013 | 3,050 | 3,107 | 3,111 | 3,329 | 3,302 | 3,255 | 3,324 | 3,373 |
|  | Implicit price deflators (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | 100.0 | 105.2 | 101.8 | 104.3 | 105.1 | 106.6 | 104.8 | 100.7 | 102.9 | 103.0 | 100.7 | 101.4 | 103.4 |
| Other transportation | 100.0 | 107.9 | 107.6 | 101.5 | 110.5 | 111.4 | 108.0 | 107.4 | 110.2 | 107.6 | 104.6 | 107.5 | 106.8 |
| Travel | 100.0 | 105.2 | 105.8 | 104.9 | 103.9 | 105.4 | 106.8 | 106.2 | 102.5 | 106.2 | 108.7 | 108.2 | 103.7 |
| Other services | 100.0 | 104.6 | 107.5 | 103.2 | 104.1 | 105.0 | 105.8 | 106.8 | 107.1 | 107.9 | 108.5 | 108.1 | 108.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 105.8 | 106.6 | 103.4 | 105.9 | 107.0 | 106.7 | 106.5 | 106.0 | 106.9 | 107.1 | 107.6 | 105.8 |

TABLE 20. SERVICES DEBITS - AT CURRENT AND AVERAGE 1989-90 PRICES, ORIGINAL AND SEASONALLY ADJUSTED, AND IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATORS
(\$ million)

|  | (\$ million) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  |  | OMariers ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1989.90 | 1990-91 | 1991.92 | 1990.91 |  |  |  | 1991.92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Seph. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dea. | Mac. | Jure | Sept. | Dec |
|  | At currem prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipmatt | -3,443 | -3,188 | -3,257 | -854 | -824 | -766 | -744 | -817 | -805 | -802 | -833 | -930 | -1,062 |
| Other tnunsportation | -3,420 | -3,444 | -3,566 | -899 | -882 | -801 | -862 | -918 | -910 | -856 | -882 | -945 | -966 |
| Travel | -5,135 | -5,231 | -5,147 | -1,509 | -1,334 | -1,218 | -1,170 | -1,354 | -1,321 | -1,228 | -1,244 | -1,589 | -1,288 |
| Other services | -4,410 | -4,474 | -4,603 | -1,155 | -1,095 | -1,136 | -1,088 | -1,129 | -1,204 | -1,089 | -1,181 | -1,089 | -1,170 |
| Total | -16,408 | -16,337 | -16,573 | -4,417 | -4.135 | -3,921 | -3,864 | -4,218 | -4,240 | -3,975 | -4,140 | -4,553 | -4,486 |
|  | At average 1989-90 prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipmerit | -3,443 | -3,182 | -3,235 | -888 | -802 | -747 | -745 | -826 | -809 | -783 | -817 | -875 | -970 |
| Other tnunsportation | -3,420 | -3,169 | -3,428 | -892 | -734 | -719 | -824 | -880 | -811 | -851 | -886 | -976 | -935 |
| Travel | -5,135 | -4,794 | -4,559 | -1.450 | -1,193 | -1,083 | -1,068 | -1,255 | -1,190 | -1,055 | -1.059 | -1,261 | -1,028 |
| Oher services | -4,410 | -4,094 | -4,049 | -1,117 | -975 | -1,010 | -992 | -1,042 | -1,077 | -929 | -1,001 | -861 | -926 |
| Total | -16,408 | -15,239 | -15,271 | -4,347 | -3,704 | -3,559 | -3,629 | -4,003 | -3,887 | -3,618 | -3,763 | -3,973 | -3,859 |
|  | At current prices - seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipmeat <br> Other transportation | .. | . | . | -824 -867 | -806 -868 | -786 -840 | -770 -862 | -789 | -788 | -821 | -863 | -898 | -1,039 |
| Travel |  | $\stackrel{.}{ }$ |  | -867 -1343 | -868 -1341 | -840 -1281 | -862 | -891 | -895 | -909 | -882 | -914 | -948 |
| Other services | $\cdots$ | *. | . | -1,386 | $-1,341$ $-1,102$ | $-1,281$ $-1,123$ | $-1,257$ $-1,075$ | $-1,204$ $-1,156$ | $-1,330$ $-1,210$ | $-1,290$ $-1,078$ | $-1,335$ $-1,163$ | -1,411 | $-1,297$ $-1,175$ |
| Total | - | .. | * | -4,220 | -4,117 | -4,030 | -3,964 | -4,040 | -4,223 | -4,098 | -4,243 | -4,340 | -4.459 |
|  | At average 1989-90 prices - seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipmeat | . | . | . | -861 | -791 | -769 | -757 | -800 | -798 | -807 | -832 | -848 | -955 |
| Other trunsportation | .. | .. | .. | -832 | -760 | -754 | -817 | -824 | -839 | -901 | -875 | -903 | -973 |
| Travel |  |  |  | -1,287 | -1,216 | -1,158 | -1,117 | -1,115 | -1,210 | -1.127 | -1,109 | -1,118 | -1,044 |
| Other services | .. | .. | . | -1,142 | -986 | -998 | -977 | -1,066 | -1,090 | -919 | -983 | ${ }_{-881}$ | -937 |
| Total | - | - | .. | -4,122 | -3,753 | -3,679 | -3,668 | -3,805 | -3,937 | -3,754 | -3.799 | -3,750 | -3,909 |
|  | Implicit price deflators (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | 100.0 | 100.2 | 100.7 | 95.7 | 101.9 | 102.2 | 101.7 | 98.6 | 98.7 | 101.7 | 103.7 | 105.9 | 108.8 |
| Other trinsportation | 100.0 | 108.7 | 104.0 | 104.2 | 114.2 | 111.4 | 105.5 | 108.1 | 106.7 | 100.9 | 100.8 | 101.2 | 97.4 |
| Travel | 100.0 | 109.1 | 112.9 | 104.4 | 110.3 | 110.6 | 112.5 | 108.0 | 109.9 | 114.5 | 120.4 | 126.2 | 124.2 |
| Oher services | 100.0 | 109.3 | 113.7 | 103.9 | 111.8 | 112.5 | 110.0 | 108.4 | 111.0 | 117.3 | 118.3 | 126.8 | 125.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 1072 | 108.5 | 102.4 | 109.7 | 109.5 | 108.1 | 1062 | 107.3 | 109.2 | 111.7 | 115.7 | 114.1 |

(a) Quareriy figures are derived from seasonally adjusted data.

TABLE 21. INCOME CREDITS

|  | Year |  |  | Qmarlers ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1989-90 | 1990.91 | 1991-92 | 1990-91 |  |  |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Septh | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept, | Des. | Mar. | Junce | Sepl. | Dec. |
| Property Income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General govermment | 104 | 105 | 17 | 26 | 36 | 16 | 27 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 17 |
| Reserve Bank (a) | 1,260 | 1,574 | 1,654 | 364 | 433 | 369 | 408 | 402 | 456 | 399 | 397 | 464 | 340 |
| Total official | 1,364 | 1,679 | 1,671 | 390 | 469 | 385 | 435 | 404 | 466 | 402 | 399 | 466 | 357 |
| Non-official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct investment income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvested eamings | 1,364 | 204 | 574 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 144 | 144 | 143 | 143 | 206 | 206 |
| Distributed earnings - 1,364 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remitted profits | 47 | 65 | 28 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 26 | 10 | 10 | 8 | - | 4 | -3 |
| Dividends | 192 | 260 | 222 | 142 | 22 | 10 | 86 | 68 | 61 | 28 | 65 | 3 | 132 |
| Interest | -17 | -87 | 93 | 22 | -103 | -18 | 12 | 33 | 25 | 40 | -5 | 14 | -24 |
| Total | 222 | 238 | 343 | 177 | -69 | 6 | 124 | 111 | 96 | 76 | 60 | 21 | 105 |
| Total direct investment income | 1,586 | 442 | 917 | 228 | -18 | 57 | 175 | 255 | 240 | 219 | 203 | 227 | 311 |
| Porifolio and other investment income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends | 331 | 284 | 355 | 74 | 58 | 66 | 86 | 78 | 115 | 70 | 92 | 98 | 72 |
| Interest | 649 | 775 | 650 | 194 | 192 | 197 | 192 | 186 | 150 | 153 | 161 | 167 | 159 |
| Total | 980 | 1,059 | 1,005 | 268 | 250 | 263 | 278 | 264 | 265 | 223 | 253 | 265 | 231 |
| Total non-official | 2,566 | 1,501 | 1,922 | 496 | 232 | 320 | 453 | 519 | 505 | 442 | 456 | 492 | 542 |
| Total investment income | 3,930 | 3,180 | 3,593 | 886 | 701 | 705 | 888 | 923 | 971 | 844 | 855 | 958 | 899 |
| Other property income | 209 | 189 | 208 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 48 | 48 | 61 | 47 | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| Total property income | 4,139 | 3,369 | 3,801 | 933 | 748 | 752 | 936 | 971 | 1,032 | 891 | 907 | 1,010 | 951 |
| Labour and other income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Labowr income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings in Australia | 55 | 65 | 64 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 18 |
| Eamings abroad | 332 | 338 | 220 | 101 | 72 | 80 | 85 | 52 | 53 | 47 | 68 | 62 | 58 |
| Total | 387 | 403 | 284 | 117 | 88 | 96 | 102 | 68 | 69 | 63 | 84 | 77 | 76 |
| Insurance incorre | 150 | 150 | - | 150 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total labour and other income | 537 | 553 | 284 | 267 | 88 | 96 | 102 | 68 | 69 | 63 | 84 | 77 | 76 |
| Total income credits | 4,676 | 3,922 | 4,085 | 1,200 | 836 | 848 | 1,038 | 1,039 | 1,101 | 954 | 991 | 1,087 | 1,027 |

(a) Also includes interest/remuneration received from the IMF on behalf of the Commonwealith Govemment.

TABLE 22. INCOME DEBITS


[^2]TABLE 23. INCOME CREDITS — SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

| Quarters ended- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1990.91 |  |  |  | 1991.92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |
| Sepl. | Dec. | Mer. | Juns | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | Jure | Sepl. | Dec. |

Property income -
Investment income -
Investment income -
Official -
General government
Reserve Bank (a)
Total official

| 26 | 36 | 16 | 27 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 17 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 364 | 433 | 369 | 408 | 402 | 456 | 399 | 397 | 464 | 340 |
| 390 | 469 | 385 | 435 | 404 | 466 | 402 | 399 | 466 | 357 |

Non-official-
Direct investment income -

| 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 144 | 144 | 143 | 143 | 206 | 206 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 13 | 12 | 14 | 26 | 10 | 10 | 8 | - | 4 | -3 |
| 114 | 28 | 30 | 54 | 54 | 72 | 84 | 41 | 2 | 151 |
| 22 | -103 | -18 | 12 | 33 | 25 | 40 | -5 | 14 | -24 |
| 149 | -63 | 26 | 92 | 97 | 107 | 132 | 36 | 20 | 124 |
| 200 | -12 | 77 | 143 | 241 | 251 | 275 | 179 | 226 | 330 |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dividends | 80 | 57 | 67 | 81 | 83 | 116 | 70 | 87 | 103 | 73 |
| Interest | 194 | 192 | 197 | 192 | 186 | 150 | 153 | 161 | 167 | 159 |
| Total | 274 | 249 | 264 | 273 | 269 | 266 | 223 | 248 | 270 | 232 |
| Total non-official | 474 | 237 | 341 | 416 | 510 | 517 | 498 | 427 | 496 | 562 |
| Total investment income | 864 | 706 | 726 | 851 | 914 | 983 | 900 | 826 | 962 | 919 |
| Other property income | 47 | 47 | 47 | 48 | 48 | 61 | 47 | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| Total property income | 911 | 753 | 773 | 899 | 962 | 1,044 | 947 | 878 | 1,014 | 971 |


| Labour and other income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labour income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eamings in Australia | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 18 |
| Eamings abroad | 93 | 73 | 84 | 86 | 48 | 54 | 49 | 69 | 58 | 59 |
| Total | 109 | 89 | 100 | 103 | 64 | 70 | 65 | 85 | 73 | 77 |
| Insurance income | 150 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total labour and other Income | 259 | 89 | 100 | 103 | 64 | 70 | 65 | 85 | 73 | 77 |
| Total income credits | 1,170 | 842 | 873 | 1,002 | 1,026 | 1,114 | 1,012 | 963 | 1,087 | 1,048 |

(a) Also includes intereas/remuneration received from the IMF on behalf of the Conmonwealth Govemment.

TABLE 24. INCOME DEBITS - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

|  | Owarters ended- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990.91 |  |  |  | 1991.92 |  |  |  | 1992.93 |  |
|  | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment income Official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General govermment - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on borrowing domiciled abroad | -420 | -473 | -512 | -507 | -574 | -433 | -494 | -532 | -524 | -508 |
| Interest on borrowing domiciled in Australia | -501 | -494 | -454 | -434 | -471 | -459 | -474 | -487 | -441 | -360 |
| Total | -921 | -967 | -966 | -941 | -1,045 | -892 | -968 | -1,019 | -965 | -868 |
| Reserve Bank (a) | -10 | -10 | -10 | -9 | -9 | -9 | -9 | -8 | -9 | -9 |
| Total official | -931 | -977 | -976 | -950 | -1,054 | -901 | -977 | -1,027 | -974 | -877 |
| Non-official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct investment income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvested camings | -164 | -164 | -164 | -164 | -165 | -165 | -165 | -164 | -183 | -184 |
| Distributed eamings - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remiued profits | -159 | -335 | -362 | -458 | -393 | -217 | -319 | -449 | -270 | -269 |
| Dividends | -336 | -900 | -354 | -497 | -377 | -325 | -341 | -564 | -628 | -253 |
| Interest | -323 | -344 | -407 | -399 | -340 | -252 | -306 | -265 | -319 | -313 |
| Total | -818 | -1,579 | -1,123 | -1,354 | -1,110 | -794 | -966 | -1,278 | -1,217 | -835 |
| Total direct investment income | -982 | -1,743 | -1,287 | -1,518 | -1,275 | -959 | -1,131 | -1,442 | -1,400 | -1,019 |
| Portfolio and other investment income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends | -266 | -327 | -204 | -277 | -264 | -266 | -226 | -215 | -287 | -272 |
| Interest - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public sector | -717 | -786 | -759 | -899 | -762 | -742 | -618 | -557 | -522 | -482 |
| Private sector | -1,663 | -1,711 | -1,744 | $-1.582$ | -1,519 | -1,445 | -1,330 | -1.434 | -1.403 | -1,336 |
| Total | -2,380 | -2,497 | -2,503 | -2,481 | -2,281 | -2,187 | -1,948 | -1,991 | -1,925 | -1,818 |
| Total portfolio and other investment income | -2,646 | -2,824 | -2,707 | -2,758 | -2,545 | -2,453 | -2,174 | -2,206 | -2,212 | -2,090 |
| Total non-official | -3,628 | -4,567 | -3,994 | -4,276 | -3,820 | -3,412 | -3,305 | -3,648 | -3,612 | -3,109 |
| Total investment income | -4,559 | -5,544 | -4,970 | -5,226 | -4,874 | -4,313 | -4,282 | -4,675 | -4,586 | -3,986 |
| Other property income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cinema and TV film royalties | -105 | -105 | -105 | -106 | -102 | -100 | -110 | -116 | -99 | -99 |
| Other | -234 | -234 | -234 | -235 | -237 | -234 | -257 | -270 | -245 | -245 |
| Total | -339 | -339 | -339 | -341 | -339 | -334 | -367 | -386 | -344 | -344 |
| Total property income | -4,898 | -5,883 | -5,309 | -5,567 | -5,213 | -4,647 | -4,649 | -5,061 | -4,930 | -4,330 |
| Labour and other income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Official | -16 | -17 | -19 | -20 | -18 | -19 | -14 | -16 | -16 | -16 |
| Non-official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Labour income | -94 | -75 | -90 | -98 | -59 | -62 | -58 | -80 | -65 | -64 |
| Insurance income | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total non-official | -94 | -75 | -90 | -98 | -59 | -62 | -58 | -80 | -65 | -64 |
| Total labour and other income | -110 | -92 | -109 | -118 | -77 | -81 | -72 | -96 | -81 | -80 |
| Total Income debits | -5,008 | -5,975 | -5,418 | -5,685 | -5,290 | -4,728 | -4,721 | -5,157 | -5,011 | -4,410 |

[^3]
# TABLE 25. UNREQUITED TRANSFERS 

|  | (\$ million) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  |  | Qmariers ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1989.90 | 1990.91 | 1991-92 | 1990.91 |  |  |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Seph. | Des, |
| Credils - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Official | 1,108 | 1,122 | 904 | 282 | 277 | 291 | 272 | 235 | 225 | 216 | 228 | 206 | 222 |
| Non-official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Migrants' transfers | 2,663 | 2,819 | 2.878 | 680 | 729 | 744 | 666 | 701 | 745 | 762 | 670 | 614 | 604 |
| Miscellaneous transfers | 747 | 787 | 802 | 200 | 195 | 196 | 196 | 200 | 201. | 200 | 201 | 200 | 203 |
| Total | 3,410 | 3,606 | 3,680 | 880 | 924 | 940 | 862 | 901 | 946 | 962 | 871 | 814 | 807 |
| Total unrequited transfers credlts | 4,518 | 4,728 | 4,584 | 1,162 | 1,201 | 1,231 | 1,134 | 1,136 | 1,171 | 1,178 | 1,099 | 1,020 | 1,029 |
| Deblts - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign aid - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Papua New Guinea aid | -361 | -374 | -351 | -87 | -99 | -91 | -97 | -82 | -89 | -89 | -91 | -81 | -88 |
| Other foreign aid | -694 | -652 | -683 | -120 | -129 | -181 | -222 | -82 | -163 | -183 | -255 | -101 | -153 |
| Total | -1,055 | -1,026 | -1,034 | -207 | -228 | -272 | -319 | -164 | -252 | -272 | -346 | -182 | -241 |
| Pensions | -156 | -161 | -170 | -39 | -40 | -40 | -42 | -42 | -43 | -42 | -43 | -44 | -44 |
| Miscellaneous transfers | -67 | -57 | -83 | -9 | -5 | -39 | -4 | -21 | -28 | -23 | -11 | -19 | -11 |
| Total official | -1,278 | -1,244 | -1,287 | -255 | -273 | -351 | -365 | -227 | -323 | -337 | -400 | -245 | -296 |
| Non-official - . 108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Migrants' transfers | -408 | -462 | -477 | -104 | -118 | -128 | -112 | -111 | -126 | -133 | -107 | -113 | -128 |
| Withholding taxes | -28 | -44 | -30 | -19 | -10 | -6 | -9 | -7 | -7 | -8 | -8 | -12 | $\rightarrow 7$ |
| Miscellaneous transfers | -456 | -500 | -502 | -125 | -125 | -125 | -125 | -125 | -126 | -126 | -125 | -126 | -127 |
| Total non-official | -892 | -1,006 | -1,009 | -248 | -253 | -259 | -246 | -243 | -259 | -267 | -240 | -251 | -264 |
| Total unrequited transfers debits | -2,170 | -2,250 | -2,296 | -503 | -526 | -610 | -611 | -470 | -582 | -604 | -640 | -496 | -560 |
| Net unrequited transfers | 2,348 | 2,478 | 2,288 | 659 | 675 | 621 | 523 | 666 | 589 | 574 | 459 | 524 | 469 |

TABLE 26. NET CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE OFFICLAL SECTOR
( s million)

|  | (\$ million) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  |  | Qmartersended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1989-90 | 1990.91 | 1991.92 | 1990-91 |  |  |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Sept. | Des. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dece. | Mar. | Inne | Sept. | Dec |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign investment in Australia - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowing - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domiciled abroad - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commenwealth Govermment - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drawings | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Repayinents | -2,660 | -2,063 | -602 | -1,039 | -682 | -191 | -151 | -77 | -502 | -15 | -8 | -285 | -441 |
| Total | -2,660 | -2,063 | -602 | -1,039 | -682 | -191 | -151 | -77 | -502 | -15 | -8 | -285 | -441 |
| State govemment - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drawings | 13,469 | 22,307 | 25,495 | 4.570 | 6,076 | 5,853 | 5,808 | 3,368 | 5,612 | 5,703 | 10,813 | 16,300 | 19,175 |
| Repayments | -10,732 | -19,599 | -21,341 | -3.581 | -5,315 | -5,331 | -5,373 | -2,831 | -4,165 | -5,168 | -9,177 | -11,950 | $-17,313$ |
| Total | 2,737 | 2,708 | 4,155 | 990 | 761 | 522 | 435 | 536 | 1,447 | 535 | 1,636 | 4,349 | 1,862 |
| Total dimiciled abroad | 77 | 644 | 3,552 | -49 | 79 | 330 | 284 | 459 | 945 | 520 | 1.628 | 4,064 | 1,421 |
| Domiciled in Australia - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchaves by non-residents | 19,583 | 22.935 | 40,904 | 4,095 | 2,988 | 7.019 | 8.832 | 9,806 | 13,159 | 10,018 | 7.920 | 8,955 | 8,824 |
| Sales by/ non-residents | -15,912 | -22,837 | -42,345 | -4,127 | -4,749 | -5,550 | -8,410 | -8,625 | -11,821 | -10,330 | -11,569 | -7,613 | -8,355 |
| Total dymiciled in Australia | 3,671 | 98 | -1,441 | -32 | -1,761 | 1,470 | 422 | 1,181 | 1,338 | -312 | -3,649 | 1,343 | 470 |
| Tolal berrowing | 3,748 | 742 | 2,112 | -81 | -1,682 | 1,800 | 706 | 1,640 | 2,283 | 208 | -2,020 | 5.407 | 1,891 |
| Other | -74 | -6 | -29 | -42 | -23 | -37 | 96 | -45 | 102 | -38 | -48 | -44 | 85 |
| Tolal foruign investment in Australia | 3,674 | 737 | 2,083 | -122 | -1,705 | 1.763 | 802 | 1.595 | 2,385 | 170 | -2,068 | 5,363 | 1.976 |
| Australian investment abroad - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lending | 43 | 210 | 208 | 64 | -44 | -201 | 391 | 325 | -36 | -76 | -5 | 54 | - |
| Account; receivable/prepayments made | 307 | -382 | 69 | -77 | -120 | -107 | -78 | 8 | -77 | 53 | 85 | 14 | 114 |
| Other | -100 | -401 | 389 | 73 | -71 | -364 | -39 | 532 | -143 | - | - | - | -128 |
| Total Australian investment abroad | -31 | -420 | 652 | 61 | -62 | -672 | 253 | 866 | -256 | -51 | 92 | 68 | -14 |
| Total general government | 3,643 | 317 | 2,734 | -61 | -1,768 | 1,091 | 1,055 | 2,461 | 2,130 | 119 | -1,976 | 5,431 | 1,962 |
| Reserve Bank - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign investment in Australia - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Use of DMF credit | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other | 24 | -22 | 21 | -23 | 11 | 87 | $\rightarrow 7$ | -8 | 7 | 7 | 15 | 6 | -14 |
| Total foreign investment in Australia | 24 | -22 | 21 | -23 | 11 | 87 | -97 | -8 | 7 | 7 | 15 | 6 | -14 |
| Australian investment abroad - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve assets - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Official reserve assets - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monels.ry gold | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SDRs | 29 | 15 | 24 | 10 | 8 | 8 | -11 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 208 |
| Reserve position in IMF | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -360 |
| Forrign exchange | -2,194 | -1.461 | 3,905 | -84 | -1,110 | 94 | -361 | 50 | 598 | 2,801 | 456 | 2,367 | 895 |
| Total | -2,156 | -1,446 | 3.929 | -74 | -1,102 | 102 | -372 | 56 | 604 | 2,807 | 462 | 2,374 | 743 |
| Allocation of SDRs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total reserve assels | -2,156 | -1,446 | 3,929 | -74 | -1,102 | 102 | -372 | 56 | 604 | 2,807 | 462 | 2,374 | 743 |
| Other | - | . | , | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | , | - |
| Total Australian investmens abroad | -2,156 | -1,446 | 3,929 | -74 | -1,102 | 102 | -372 | 56 | 604 | 2,807 | 462 | 2,374 | 743 |
| Total Reserve Bank | -2,132 | -1,468 | 3,950 | -97 | -1,091 | 189 | -469 | 48 | 611 | 2,814 | 477 | 2,380 | 729 |
| Total officlal | 1,511 | -1,151 | 6,684 | -158 | -2,859 | 1,280 | 586 | 2,509 | 2,741 | 2,933 | -1,499 | 7,811 | 2,691 |

TABLE 27. NET CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE NON.OFFICLAL SECTOR
( s millilon)

|  | Year |  |  | Quarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1989-90 | 1990.91 | 1991.92 | 1990.91 |  |  |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1292-93 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Sepl. | Deg. | Mar. | June | Seph | Des. | Mar. | June | Sepl. | Dec. |
| Foretgn Investment in Australia - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct investment - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvestment of eamings | 1,105 | 656 | 659 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 183 | 184 |
| Corporate equities | 2,314 | 4,893 | 2,942 | 833 | 2,221 | 835 | 1,005 | 353 | 974 | 616 | 1,000 | 148 | 858 |
| Net equity in branches | 1,562 | 1,549 | 745 | 464 | 470 | 197 | 417 | 368 | 46 | 138 | 193 | 1 | 110 |
| Borrowing | 2,444 | 1,321 | 2,641 | 624 | 706 | -472 | 463 | 197 | -137 | 1,131 | 1.450 | 281 | -60 |
| Other | -295 | -231 | 214 | -3 | -449 | 543 | -322 | 467 | 524 | -525 | -252 | 391 | 146 |
| Total direct investment | 7,129 | 8,189 | 7,201 | 2,082 | 3,112 | 1,267 | 1,727 | 1,550 | 1,572 | 1,524 | 2,555 | 1,005 | 1,238 |
| Portfolio and other investment - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate equities | 1,325 | 3,217 | 1,077 | 427 | 674 | 671 | 1,444 | 535 | 460 | -566 | 647 | -304 | 422 |
| Borrowing - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public sector | 5,010 | -762 | -731 | -398 | 2,376 | -1,036 | -1,704 | -100 | 79 | -942 | 232 | 148 | 253 |
| Private sector | 7,099 | 10,226 | 5,209 | 1,666 | -2,095 | 6,446 | 4,208 | 225 | 837 | 1,726 | 2,421 | 1,028 | -1,637 |
| Total | 12,109 | 9.463 | 4,477 | 1,269 | 281 | 5,410 | 2,504 | 125 | 916 | 783 | 2,653 | 1,176 | -1,384 |
| Accounts payable/prepayments received - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public sector | 37 | -22 | 26 | 0 | 1 | -10 | -12 | 15 | -21 | -25 | 57 | -2 | 19 |
| Private sector | -514 | -149 | 228 | -47 | -41 | -95 | 34 | 119 | 29 | -1 | 81 | 4 | 191 |
| Total | -477 | -171 | 254 | -47 | -40 | -106 | 22 | 134 | 8 | -26 | 138 | 2 | 211 |
| Total portfolio and other investment | 12,957 | 12,509 | 5,808 | 1,649 | 915 | 5,975 | 3,970 | 795 | 1,384 | 191 | 3,439 | 874 | -751 |
| Total foreign investment in Australla | 20,086 | 20,698 | 13,009 | 3,731 | 4,027 | 7,242 | 5,697 | 2,344 | 2,956 | 1,715 | 5,994 | 1,879 | 486 |
| Australian Investment abroad - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct investment - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvestment of eamings | -1,365 | -205 | -574 | -51 | -51 | -51 | -51 | -144 | -143 | -143 | -143 | -206 | -206 |
| Corporate equities | -3,157 | 4,404 | -924 | 1,028 | -563 | 648 | 3,291 | -293 | -1,943 | 929 | 383 | -103 | -2,091 |
| Net equity in branches | 177 | -149 | 213 | -26 | -21 | -3 | -99 | 163 | -292 | 274 | 68 | -20 | 4 |
| Lending | 1,446 | -2,855 | 468 | 558 | 32 | -1,079 | -2,366 | 1,046 | -1,025 | 33 | 413 | 380 | 1,265 |
| Other | 144 | -68 | 75 | 118 | 27 | 59 | -272 | -127 | 80 | -2 | 125 | -57 | -46 |
| Total direct investment | -2,755 | 1,128 | -742 | 1.627 | -576 | -426 | 503 | 644 | -3,323 | 1,091 | 845 | -6 | $-1,073$ |
| Portfolio and other investment - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate equities | 2,034 | -2.433 | -2,220 | 322 | -1,212 | -1,181 | -362 | -2,078 | 72 | 29 | -242 | 951 | 99 |
| Lending - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Banks | -299 | 593 | -1,183 | -195 | 14 | 754 | 20 | 181 | -43 | 72 | -1,393 | 609 | 826 |
| Non-bank enterprises | -2,363 | -1,726 | -393 | 310 | 95 | -1,381 | -750 | -518 | -667 | 235 | 557 | -2,692 | -482 |
| Total | -2,662 | -1,132 | -1.575 | 115 | 109 | -627 | -730 | -337 | -710 | 307 | -836 | -2,083 | 344 |
| Accounts receivable/prepayments made - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public sector | -280 | 422 | 1,016 | 101 | 50 | 77 | 194 | 237 | 477 | 30 | 273 | 195 | -20 |
| Private sector | -55 | -111 | -90 | -87 | -55 | 146 | -114 | -68 | -126 | 180 | -75 | -3 | 6 |
| Total | -336 | 311 | 926 | 13 | -5 | 223 | 80 | 169 | 351 | 209 | 197 | 191 | -13 |
| Total portfolio and orher investment | -963 | -3,254 | -2,869 | 451 | -1,108 | -1,585 | -1,012 | -2,246 | -288 | 545 | -881 | $-940$ | 430 |
| Total Australian Investment abroad | -3,718 | -2,126 | -3,612 | 2,078 | -1,683 | -2,011 | -510 | -1,602 | -3,610 | 1,636 | -36 | -946 | -643 |
| Total non-official | 16,368 | 18,572 | 9,398 | 5,809 | 2,344 | 5,231 | 5,187 | 742 | -654 | 3,352 | 5,958 | 932 | -157 |

TABLE 28. NET BORROWING TRANSACTIONS OF THE OFFICIAL AND NON-OFFICLAL SECTORS

|  | Year |  |  | Oyancrs ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1989.90 | 1990.91 | 1991-92 | 1890-91 |  |  |  | 1991.92 |  |  |  | 1992.93 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowint:- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domicilal abroad Commorweal hh Govenment - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drawings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repayments | $-2,660$ | -2,063 | -602 | -1,039 | -682 | -191 | -151 | -77 | -502 | -15 | -8 | -285 | -441 |
| Total | -2,660 | -2,063 | -602 | -1,039 | -682 | -191 | -151 | -77 | -502 | -15 | -8 | -285 | -441 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drawings | 13,469 | 22,307 | 25,495 | 4,570 | 6,076 | 5.853 | 5,808 | 3,368 | 5,612 | 5,703 | 10,813 | 16,300 | 19,175 |
| Repaymenis | -10,732 | -19.599 | -21,341 | -3,581 | -5,315 | -5,331 | -5,373 | -2,831 | -4,165 | -5,168 | -9,177 | -11,950 | -17,313 |
| Total | 2.737 | 2.708 | 4.155 | 990 | 761 | 522 | 435 | 536 | 1,447 | 535 | 1,636 | 4,349 | 1,862 |
| Toual domiciled abroad | 77 | 644 | 3,552 | -49 | 79 | 330 | 284 | 459 | 945 | 520 | 1,628 | 4,064 | 1,421 |
| Damicilat in Australia - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Securities - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchases by non-residents | 19.583 | 22,935 | 40,904 | 4,095 | 2.988 | 7.019 | 8,832 | 9,806 | 13,159 | 10,018 | 7.920 | 8,955 | 8,824 |
| Sales by non-residents | -15.912 | -2,837 | -42,345 | -4,127 | -4,749 | -5,550 | -8,410 | -8,625 | -11,821 | -10,330 | -11.569 | -7,613 | -8,355 |
| Toull 2 zouritics | 3,671 | 98 | -1,441 | -32 | -1,761 | 1.470 | 422 | 1.181 | 1,338 | -312 | -3,649 | 1,343 | 470 |
| Deposits with Reserve Bank | 24 | -22 | 21 | -23 | 11 | 87 | -97 | -8 | 7 | 7 | 15 | 6 | -14 |
| Toual donniciled in Australin | 3.695 | 76 | -1,420 | -55 | -1,750 | 1,557 | 325 | 1,173 | 1,345 | -305 | -3,634 | 1,349 | 456 |
| Total bourowing - official sector | 3,772 | 720 | 2,133 | -104 | -1,671 | 1,887 | 609 | 1,632 | 2,290 | 215 | -2,005 | 5,413 | 1,877 |
| Non-oflelal sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct investment borrowing - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domiciled abroad - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drawing: | 16,107 | 26,979 | 51,482 | 2,806 | 7.778 | 10.053 | 6,342 | 3,555 | 5.353 | 19,385 | 23.189 | 28,084 | 37.603 |
| Repayments | -13,808 | -25,507 | -48,843 | -1,989 | -7,189 | -10,412 | -5,917 | -3,403 | -5,651 | -18.143 | -21,647 | -28,032 | -37,554 |
| Toul | 2,299 | 1,473 | 2,639 | 817 | 590 | -359 | 425 | 152 | -298 | 1.243 | 1,542 | 52 | 49 |
| Domiciled in Australia | 144 | -152 | 2 | -193 | 116 | -113 | 38 | 45 | 162 | -112 | -93 | 229 | -109 |
| Total direct investment borrowing | 2,444 | 1,321 | 2,081 | 624 | 706 | -472 | 463 | 197 | -137 | 1,131 | 1,450 | 281 | -60 |
| Other borrowing - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domiciled abroad - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drawings | 70,091 | 72.113 | 87.714 | 15,228 | 14,552 | 20,521 | 21,813 | 19,363 | 21,512 | 19,705 | 27,135 | 34,224 | 32,558 |
| Repayments | $-64,968$ | -66,972 | -81,910 | -13.652 | -14.392 | -17.509 | -21.418 | -17,924 | -19,323 | -19,037 | -25,627 | -32,778 | -35,052 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drawings | 129,046 | 137,714 | 134,587 | 31.599 | 34,387 | 35,225 | 36.503 | 36,003 | 37,240 | 28,211 | 33.132 | 34,411 | 32.186 |
| Repaymusts | -123,299 | -136,112 | -135.734 | -32.167 | -34,748 | -33,514 | -35,683 | -37,032 | -37.429 | -28,711 | -32.562 | -35,576 | -29,890 |
| Toxal | 5.747 | 1.602 | -1.147 | -568 | -361 | 1.711 | 820 | -1,029 | -189 | -500 | 570 | -1,165 | 2,295 |
| Toul domiciled abroad | 10,870 | 6.743 | 4,657 | 1,007 | -201 | 4,722 | 1,215 | 411 | 2,000 | 168 | 2,078 | 281 | -199 |
| Domiciled in Australia - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Securities | 551 | 370 | -370 | -83 | -636 | 884 | 204 | 8 | -129 | -503 | 255 | 1,072 | -360 |
| Deposits | 844 | 1,646 | 204 | 563 | 1,033 | -450 | 501 | -88 | -846 | 332 | 807 | -145 | -530 |
| Toul | 1,395 | 2,015 | -166 | 480 | 396 | 434 | 705 | -81 | -976 | -171 | 1,062 | 926 | -890 |
| Non-bank enterprises | -156 | 705 | -14 | -219 | 86 | 254 | 584 | -205 | -108 | 786 | -487 | -33 | -295 |
| Total domiciled in Australia of which -- | 1,239 | 2,720 | -180 | 261 | 482 | 688 | 1,289 | -286 | -1,084 | 615 | 575 | 895 | -1,185 |
| Public sextor securities (a) | -213 | 452 | -610 | -150 | 263 | -66 | 406 | -222 | -331 | 90 | -147 | -69 | 65 |
| Toual other borrowing | 12,109 | 9,463 | 4,477 | 1,269 | 281 | 5,410 | 2,504 | 125 | 916 | 783 | 2,053 | 1,176 | -1,384 |
| Total borrowing - non-offidal sector (b) | 14,553 | 10,784 | 7,118 | 1,892 | 987 | 4,938 | 2,967 | 322 | 780 | 1,914 | 4,103 | 1,457 | -1,444 |
| Total borrowing | 18,325 | 11,504 | 9,251 | 1,788 | -684 | 6,825 | 3,576 | 1,954 | 3,070 | 2,129 | 2,098 | 6,870 | 433 |

(a) Excludks bank securities (b) Corresponds to the sum of transactions in direct investment borrowing and total porfolio and other investment borrowing in Table 27.

|  | Year |  |  | Onarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1989-90 | 1990.91 | 1991-92 | 1990.91 |  |  |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Sepl. | Des. | Mar. | June | Sepl. | Des. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. |
| Orficial reserve assets (\$ million) - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Levels at end of period | 21,871 | 24,047 | 22,240 | 22,281 | 24,989 | 23,593 | 24,047 | 23,836 | 25,451 | 21,314 | 22,240 | 21,566 | 20,123 |
| Changes in levels Of which - | 1,461 | 2,176 | -1,807 | 410 | 2,708 | -1,396 | 454 | -211 | 1,615 | -4,137 | 926 | -674 | -1,443 |
| Changes due to effects of revaluations | -695 | 730 | 2,122 | 336 | 1,606 | -1,294 | 82 | -155 | 2,219 | -1,330 | 1,388 | 1.700 | -700 |
| Changes included in the balance of payments (a) | 2.156 | 1,446 | -3,929 | 74 | 1,102 | -102 | 372 | -56 | -604 | -2,807 | -462 | -2,374 | -743 |
| Exchange rates - <br> Units of foreign cwrrency per $\$ A$ - <br> End of period (b) - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States dollar | 0.7890 | 0.7681 | 0.7488 | 0.8265 | 0.7733 | 0.7752 | 0.7681 | 0.7995 | 0.7598 | 0.7684 | 0.7488 | 0.7140 | 0.6880 |
| United Kingdom pound | 0.4536 | 0.4712 | 0.3945 | 0.4412 | 0.4031 | 0.4467 | 0.4712 | 0.4576 | 0.4063 | 0.4432 | 0.3945 | 0.3984 | 0.4549 |
| German mark | 1.318 | 1.382 | 1.144 | 1.293 | 1.160 | 1.331 | 1.382 | 1.332 | 1.153 | 1.267 | 1.144 | 1.008 | 1.113 |
| Japanese yen | 120.41 | 106.19 | 94.05 | 114.05 | 104.34 | 108.40 | 106.19 | 106.25 | 95.20 | 102.30 | 94.05 | 85.29 | 85.81 |
| Special drawing right | 0.5967 | 0.5825 | 0.5213 | 0.5939 | 0.5472 | 0.5719 | 0.5825 | 0.5886 | 0.5513 | 0.5608 | 0.5213 | 0.4874 | 0.4997 |
| Period average (c)- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States dollar | 0.7697 | 0.7853 | 0.7694 | 0.8088 | 0.7825 | 0.7785 | 0.7716 | 0.7821 | 0.7842 | 0.7531 | 0.7583 | 0.7312 | 0.6985 |
| United Kingdom pound | 0.4733 | 0.4240 | 0.4381 | 0.4342 | 0.4024 | 0.4080 | 0.4515 | 0.4646 | 0.4424 | 0.4250 | 0.4204 | 0.3846 | 0.4422 |
| German mark | 1.367 | 1.248 | 1.274 | 1.288 | 1.175 | 1.191 | 1.337 | 1.364 | 1.290 | 1.216 | 1.225 | 1.083 | 1.081 |
| Japanese yen | 113.27 | 107.60 | 100.97 | 117.35 | 102.28 | 104.10 | 106.67 | 106.70 | 101.57 | 96.71 | 98.91 | 91.35 | 85.90 |
| Special drawing right | 0.5958 | 0.5656 | 0.5580 | 0.5905 | 0.5459 | 0.5495 | 0.5766 | 0.5853 | 0.5672 | 0.5339 | 0.5456 | 0.5039 | 0.4971 |
| Trade-weighted index of value of the Australian dollar$\text { (May } 1970=100 \text { ) - }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| End of period(b) | 61.6 | 59.7 | 55.2 | 61.6 | 57.3 | 59.7 | 59.7 | 60.6 | 55.9 | 58.6 | 55.2 | 51.7 | 52.4 |
| Period average (c) | 60.0 | 58.9 | 58.2 | 61.4 | 57.2 | 57.7 | 59.4 | 60.3 | 58.9 | 56.5 | 57.2 | 53.5 | 52.3 |

TABLE 30. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - SUMMARY OF REVISIONS (a) ( $\$$ million) $\qquad$

|  | Year |  |  | Quarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1990.91 |  |  |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992.93 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goods and services - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise (b) - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports fob | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |  |
| Imports fob | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | -6 |  |
| Balance on merchandise trade | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | 9 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits | -142 | -226 | -249 | -42 | -59 | -36 | -89 | -58 | 32 | 8 | -231 | -164 |  |
| Debit: | 213 | 71 | 256 | -44 | 149 | 86 | -120 | 85 | 213 | 21 | -63 | -85 |  |
| Net strvices | -355 | -297 | -505 | 2 | -208 | -122 | 31 | -143 | -181 | -13 | -168 | -79 |  |
| Balance on goods and services | -355 | -297 | -505 | 2 | -208 | -122 | 31 | -143 | -181 | -13 | -168 | -70 |  |
| Income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits | 95 | -11 | 106 | 9 | -1 | -22 | 3 | 50 | 133 | -185 | 108 | 66 |  |
| Debits | 209 | 183 | -168 | -78 | 90 | 85 | 86 | -30 | -84 | -64 | 10 | -28 |  |
| Net insome | -114 | $-194$ | 274 | 87 | -91 | -107 | -83 | 80 | 217 | -121 | 98 | 94 |  |
| Unrequited transfers- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits | - | - | -18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | -26 | - |  |
| Debits | -2 | 8 | -17 | 10 | 1 | -3 | - | -1 | -1 | -7 | -8 | -9 |  |
| Net unrequited transfers | 2 | -8 | $-1$ | -10 | -1 | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | 15 | -18 | 9 |  |
| Balance on current account | -467 | -499 | -232 | 79 | -300 | -226 | -52 | -62 | 37 | -119 | -88 | 33 |  |
| Net capltal transactions - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Official- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign investment in Australia | 60 | 0 | -567 | 91 | 5 | -322 | 226 | -216 | -19 | -146 | -186 | - |  |
| Austrulian investment abroad | 281 | -153 | 27 | -1 | -172 | - | 21 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0 | - |  |
| Total | -221 | 153 | -594 | 92 | 178 | -322 | 205 | -216 | -19 | -173 | -186 | - |  |
| Reserve bank - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreiegn investment in Australia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Australian investment abroad | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Total cificial | -221 | 153 | -594 | 92 | 178 | -322 | 205 | -216 | -19 | -173 | -186 | - |  |
| Non-oficial - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign investment in Australia | 2,196 | 2,102 | 1,724 | -313 | -13 | 1,180 | 1,247 | 802 | 398 | -40 | 564 | 2,416 |  |
| Australian investment abroad | -733 | -736 | 1,749 | 214 | 234 | -217 | -967 | 91 | -318 | 749 | 1,227 | 74 |  |
| Total inon-official | 1,463 | 1,367 | 3,475 | -98 | 221 | 963 | 280 | 893 | 81 | 710 | 1,791 | 2,489 |  |
| Balance on capital account | 1,242 | 1,520 | 2,878 | -6 | 399 | 642 | 485 | 677 | 62 | 536 | 1,604 | 2,489 |  |
| Balancing item | -775 | $-1,021$ | -2,646 | -73 | -99 | -416 | -433 | -615 | -99 | -417 | -1,516 | -2,522 |  |

(a) Differences bea ween estimates in this issue of this publication and the corresponding estimates provided in the previous issue of this publication. (b) Balance of payments basis.

TABLE 31. HISTORICAL SUMMARY
( 5 million)

|  | S milion) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Merchaadize imporss | Balance or merchandise (a) | Services credits | Services debiss | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Net } \\ \text { services } \end{array}$ | Balance on goodr d escricerfa) | Income credits | Income debits | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net } \\ \text { income } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1976.77 | 11.446 | -10,350 | 1.096 | 1,936 | -3,574 | -1.638 | -542 | 444 | -2,049 | -1,605 |
| 1977-78 | 12.006 | -11.149 | 857 | 2207 | -4,027 | -1.820 | -963 | 476 | -2,246 | -1,770 |
| $1978-79$ $1979-80$ | 14,072 18589 | -13.385 -15.831 | 687 2758 | 2,787 3.370 | $-4,579$ $-5,260$ | $-1,792$ $-1,890$ | -1.105 | 792 | -2.771 | -2,727 |
| 1979-80 | 18.589 | -15,831 |  |  |  |  |  |  | -3,517 |  |
| 1980-81 | 18,718 | -19,177 | -459 | 3.787 | -5,894 | -2,107 | -2.566 | 882 | -3,641 | -2.759 |
| 1981.82 | 19.376 | -22.368 | -2,992 | 4.220 | -6,629 | -2,409 | -5,401 | 867 | -4,075 | -3.208 |
| 1982-83 | 20.930 | -21,706 | -775 | 4500 | -7.202 | -2,762 | -3.537 | 1,380 | --7,168 | -2.788 |
| $1983-84$ $1984-85$ | 23.661 29.730 | $-23,497$ -30.093 | 164 -363 | 4,913 543 | $-7,695$ $-9,412$ | -2,782 | $-2,618$ $-4,232$ | 1.817 1,870 | -6.700 -8662 | $-4,883$ -6.92 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1985-86 | 32.148 | -35,676 | -3,528 | 6.391 | -10,435 | -4,044 | -7.572 | 2301 | $-10.229$. | -7,928 |
| 1986-87 | 36.038 | -37,159 | -1,121 | 7.565 | -10.910 |  |  | 3.076 | -11.815 | -8,739 |
| 1987 -88 | 41.515 | -40,386 | 1,129 | 9.564 | -12417 | -2.853 | -1.724 | 4,042 | -14.553 | -10.511 |
| 1988-89 | 43,894 | - 47.032 | -3,138 | 10,855 | -14,186 | -3,331 | -6,469 | 4,358 | -17,938 | -13.580 |
| 1989-90 | 48,564 | -50,991 | -2,427 | 11,618 | -16,408 | -4,790 | -7,217 | 4,676 | -21,855 | -17,179 |
| 1990-91 | 52.155 | -49.256 | 2,899 | 12,998 | -16,337 | -3,339 | -440 | 3,922 | -22,088 | $-18.166$ |
| 1991-92 | 54,930 | -51,054 | 3.876 | 13,886 | -16,573 | -2,687 | 1,189 | 4,085 | -19,865 | -15,780 |
| 1976-77-Sept. | 2894 | -2.392 | 502 | 438 | -885 | -447 | 55 | 105 | -493 | -388 |
| Dec. | 2726 | -2.407 | 319 | 518 | -852 | -334 | -15 | 114 | -536 | -422 |
| Mar. | 2833 2993 | $-2,788$ -2.763 | 235 | 517 463 | -931 | - -488 | -2388 | 117 | --548 | ${ }_{-431}$ |
| 1977-78-Sepl | 2.984 | -2,808 | 176 | 477 | -1,012 | -535 | -359 | 112 | -565 | -453 |
| De. | 3,087 | -2.621 | 466 | 574 | -953 | -379 | 87 | 124 | -538 | -414 |
| Mar. | 2.838 | -2,848 | ${ }^{-10}$ | 590 | -980 | - 516 | $-400$ | 113 | ${ }_{-636}^{-507}$ | -509 |
| June | 3,097 | -2,872 | 225 | 566 | -1,082 | -516 | -291 | 127 | -636 | -509 |
| 1978-79-Scpx | 3,042 | -3,139 | -97 | 608 | -1.122 | -514 | -611 | 138 | -598 | - 460 |
| Dec. | 3,351 <br> 3 | $-3,388$ -3.292 | -37 | 743 749 | -1,091 | -348 | -385 -142 | 149 133 | -711 | -568 |
| June | 4,100 | -3,566 | 534 | 687 | -1,188 | -501 | 33 | 172 | -771 | -599 |
| 1979-80-Sept | 4.101 | -3.554 | 547 | 745 | -1.232 | $-487$ | 60 | 165 | -798 | -633 |
| Doc. | 4,785 | -3,963 | 892 597 | 897 <br> 989 | -1,388 | -463 | 531 | 183 182 | -804 | -622 |
| June | 4,852 | -4,070 | 782 | 799 | -1,378 | -579 | 203 | 260 | -1,007 | -747 |
| 1980-81-Sepl | 4.556 | -4,663 | -107 | 863 | -1,447 | -584 | -691 | 193 | -793 | - 600 |
| Doc. | 4.741 | -4,723 | 18 | 993 | -1.430 | -437 | -419 | 227 | -945 | -718 |
| Mar. | 4.472 4.949 | -4.804 | -332 -38 | 1.000 | -1,464 | $-464$ | -7960 | 195 | -839 $-1,064$ | -644 |
| 1981-82-Sepe | 4.632 | -5,412 | -780 | 958 | -1.615 | -657 | -1,437 | 204 | -852 | -648 |
|  | 4.510 | -5,286 | -776 | 1,060 | -1.598 | -538 | -1,314 | 198 | -1.028 | -830 |
| Mar. | 4.831 | -5,768 | -937 | 1,142 | -1.672 | -530 | -1.467 | 193 | -935 | -742 |
| June | 5,403 | -5,902 | -499 | 1,060 | -1.744 | -684 | -1,183 | 272 | -1,260 | -988 |
| 1982-83-Sepl | 5,229 | -5,821 | -592 |  | -1.892 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Da. | 5. 522 | -5.501 | 21 | 1.173 | -1.799 | $-626$ | -605 | 272 | -982 | -710 |
| Mar. | 4.700 5.479 | -4.989 | -289 | 1.194 1,061 | -1,794 | -716 | -889 -631 | 394 | -1,132 | -716 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983-84-Sept | 5,391 | -5.715 | -324 | 1.138 | -1,878 | -740 | -1,004 | 369 | -1.550 | -1.181 |
| Dec. Mar. | 6,080 | -5.520 | 560 -165 | 1.275 | -1,821 | $-546$ | -14 | 388 499 | -1,687 | -1.299 |
| June | 6.423 | -6,330 | 93 | 1,214 | -2,073 | -859 | -766 | 561 | -1,745 | -1.184 |
| 1984-85-Sept. | 7.007 | -7,692 | -685 | 1,220 | -2,329 | -1.107 | -1,792 | 459 | -1.796 | -1.377 |
| 1984- Dec. | 6.880 | -7.062 | -188 | 1,411 | -2.207 | -796 | -978 | 479 | -2,276 | -1.797 |
| Mar. | 7,252 8.591 | -6.963 | 289 | 1,488 | -2.321 | -833 -1.133 | -918 | 4395 | $-2,189$ $-2,401$ | -1.792 -1.906 |
| 1985-86-Sepx. | 8.058 | -9,298 | -1,240 | 1.402 | -2.745 | -1,343 | -2.583 | 589 | -2,422 | -1,833 |
| Dec. | 8,533 | -9,198 | -665 | 1,638 | -2.595 | -957 | -1,622 | 624 | -2.551 | -1,927 |
| Mar. | 7.704 | -8.611 | -907 | 1.742 | -2.511 | -769 -975 | $-1,676$ -1.691 | 572 516 | -2,665 | -2.093 |
| June | 7,853 | -8.569 | -716 | 1,609 | -2.584 | -975 | -1,691 | 516 | -2,591 | -2,075 |
| 1986-87.Sepl | 8.615 | $-9.572$ | -957 | 1,629 | -2,835 | -1,206 | -2.163 | 737 | -2,722 | -1.985 |
| Doc. | 9.382 | -9.537 | -155 | 1,965 | -2721 | -756 | -911 | 688 | -2,905 | -2.217 |
| Mar. | 8.586 9.455 | -8.803 | -2178 | 1,888 | $-2,679$ $-2,715$ | -827 | -619 | 749 902 | -3,045 | -2,143 |
| 1987-88-Sept | 9.442 | -9,734 | -292 | 2,114 | $-3.160$ | -1,046 | -1,338 | 1.015 | -3,307 | -2.292 |
| Dre. | 11,029 | -10,361 | 668 | 2.387 | -3,087 | -700 | -32 | 1.069 | -3,695 | -2,636 |
| Mar. | 10,948 | -10,222 | 727 | 2,658 | -3.134 -3.036 | -476 | -604 | 977 | -3.817 -3.734 | -2,840 |
| June | 10,096 | -10,069 | 27 | 2,405 | -3,036 | -631 | -604 | 991 | -3,734 | -2,743 |
| 1988-89-Sepe | 10,205 | -10,964 | -759 | 2,605 | -3,409 | -804 | -1.563 | 977 | -3.991 | -3.014 |
| Doc. | 11.089 <br> 10509 <br> 1209 | -11.860 | -771 $-1,002$ | 2795 2.857 | -3.440 -3.651 | -645 | -1.416 | 984 1.185 | $-4,152$ -4.661 | -3.168 -3.476 |
| June | 12.091 | -12,697 | -606 | 2.598 | -3,686 | -1,088 | -1,694 | 1,212 | -5,134 | -3,922 |
| 1989-90-Sepx | 11.968 | -13,897 | -1.929 | 2.582 | -4,139 | -1.557 | -3.486 | 1.105 | -4.958 | -3.853 |
| Dec. | 12.118 | -12,943 | -825 | 2.799 | -4,094 | -1.295 | -2,120 | 1.105 | -5.453 | -4,348 |
| Mar. | 12.070 12408 | $-12.686$ | -616 | 3,260 $\mathbf{2 , 9 7 7}$ | $-4,031$ $-4,144$ | -71 -1.167 | 1.387 -224 | 1,360 | -5,593 | -4.227 |
| 1990-91-Sepl | 12.519 | -12,808 | -286 | 3.049 | -4,417 | -1,368 | -1,654 | 1,200 | -5.017 | -3,817 |
| Doc. | 13,354 | -12,913 | 441 | 3,276 | -4.135 | -859 | -418 | 836 | -5.925 | -5.089 |
| Mar. | 12738 | -11.954 | 784 | 3,621 | -3.921 | -300 | 484 | 848 | -5.473 | -4.625 |
| June | 13.544 | -11.584 | 1.960 | 3,052 | -3,864 | -812 | 1,148 | 1,038 | -5,673 | -4,635 |
| 1991-92-Sepx |  | -12.750 |  |  | -4,218 | -1,075 | -137 | 1,039 | -5,298 | -4.259 |
| Doc. | 13,974 | -13,117 | 857 | 3,620 | -4.240 | -620 | 237 | 1,101 | -4,665 | -3.564 |
| Mar. | 13,114 | -12,429 | 685 | 3,921 | -3.975 | -54 | 631 | 954 | -4,776 | -3.822 |
| Jun. | 14,154 | -12,758 | 1,396 | 3,202 | -4,140 | -938 | 458 | 991 | -5,126 | -4.135 |
| 1992-93-Scpe Doc. | 14,653 15,778 | $\begin{aligned} & -15,013 \\ & -15,477 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -360 \\ 301 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,385 \\ & 3,659 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4.553 \\ -4.486 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1.168 \\ -827 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1.528 \\ -526 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,087 \\ & 1,027 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4.987 \\ -4,404 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3.900 \\ & -3.37 \end{aligned}$ |

[^4] merchandise exports' on page 7 of the March quanter 1992 issue of this publication.

TABLE 31. HISTORICAL SUMMARY -continued ( $\$$ million)

| (\$ million) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Unraquited } \\ \text { orangers } \\ \text { crediter } \end{gathered}$ | Unequited transers debiss | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net } \\ \text { warequited } \\ \text { panafers } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Balance } \\ & \text { on current } \\ & \text { afcount (a) } \end{aligned}$ | Official capital | Nonofficial capital | Balance on capital eccolars | Balancing item |
| 1976-77 | 446 | -744 | -298 | -2.445 | 749 | 1.539 | 2.288 | 157 |
| 1977-78 | 606 | -863 | -257 | -2,990 | 2,073 | 817 | 2,890 | 100 |
| 1978.79 | 621 | -961 | -340 | -3.624 | 1.492 | 1,767 | 3,260 | 364 |
| 1979.80 | 833 | -968 | -135 | -1,994 | 230 | 1,859 | 2,088 | -94 |
| 1980-81 | 986 | -1,126 | -140 | -5.465 | -1,187 | 5,685 | 4.498 | 967 |
| $1981-82$ $1982-83$ | 1,138 | -1,330 | -192 | -8.801 | -896 | 9.270 | 8.331 | 470 |
| $1982-83$ $1983-84$ | 1,320 1,758 | -1.515 $-1,643$ | -195 -115 | -6.520 -7.386 | $-1,614$ $-1,048$ | 7,940 6,770 | 6,326 5,722 | 194 1.664 |
| 1984-85 | 1.952 | -1,754 | 198 | -10,826 | -1,253 | 6,679 | 11.932 | -1.106 |
| 1985-86 | 2.517 | -1,808 | 709 | -14.791 | 7.750 | 7,382 | 15,132 | -341 |
| 1986-87 | 3.017 | -1,804 | 1,213 | -11,992 | 2,727 | 7.244 | 9,971 | 2,021 |
| 198788 | 3.545 | -1, 281 | 1.664 | -10,571 | , 393 | 11,661 | 12054 | -1,483 |
| 1988-89 | 4.210 | -2,001 | 2209 | -17.840 | 2.139 | 17,836 | 19,975 | -2,135 |
| 1989-90 | 4,518 | -2,170 | 2,348 | -22,048 | 1.511 | 16,368 | 17,879 | 4.169 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1990.91 \\ & 1991.92 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,728 \\ & 4,584 \end{aligned}$ | $-2,250$ $-2,296$ | 2,478 2,288 | $\begin{aligned} & -16,128 \\ & -12,303 \end{aligned}$ | $-1,151$ 6,684 | 18,572 9,398 | $\begin{aligned} & 17,421 \\ & 16,082 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,293 \\ & -3.779 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1976-77-Sepl | 104 | -177 | -73 | -406 | 497 | -57 | 439 | -33 |
| 1 Doc. | 119 | -185 | -66 | -503 | 127 | 600 | 727 | -224 |
| Mar. | 103 | -189 | -86 | -794 | -166 | 599 | 433 | 361 |
| Junc | 120 | -193 | -73 | -742 | 291 | 396 | 687 | 55 |
| 1977-78-Sepl | 144 | -239 | -95 | -907 | 1,159 |  |  | -206 |
| Dec. | 145 | -161 | -16 | $\begin{array}{r} 343 \\ -343 \end{array}$ | 1.156 | 179 | +645 | -302 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } \\ & \text { Junce } \end{aligned}$ | 159 158 | -229 | -70 | -876 | 178 270 | 375 309 | 552 580 | 312 296 |
| 1978.79-Sept. | 147 | -214 | -67 | -1,138 | 695 | 394 | 1.089 | 49 |
| Dec. | 147 | -215 | -68 | -1.015 | 572 | 409 | 981 | 34 |
| Manc. | 158 | -274 -258 | -116 | -816 | -350 | 351 613 | 701 489 | ${ }_{1}^{115}$ |
| 1979-80-Seph | 176 | -196 | -20 | -593 | 454 | 498 | 952 | -359 |
| Doc. | 211 | -259 | -48 | -242 | 380 | -70 | 311 | -69 |
| Mar. | 222 | -251 | -29 | -577 | -189 | 181 | -9 | 586 |
| June | 224 | -262 | -38 | -582 | -415 | 1,250 | 835 | -253 |
| 1980-81-Sepl | 225 | -289 | -14 | -1.305 | 411 | 1,023 |  |  |
| Dec. | 257 | -287 | -30 | -1,167 | -418 | 1,287 | 869 | 298 |
| Mar. | 235 269 | -307 -293 | -72 -24 | -1,512 | - $\begin{array}{r}-169 \\ -1,010\end{array}$ | 1,248 | 1,079 1,116 | 433 365 |
| 1981-82-Sept. | 264 | -276 | -12 | -2,097 | 1.151 | 488 | 1,639 | 458 |
| Dec. | 289 | -299 | -10 | -2.154 | 476 | 2.275 | 2,751 | -597 |
| Mar. | 287 | -383 | -96 | -2,305 | -69 | 1.916 | 1,846 | 459 |
| June | 298 | -372 | -74 | -2,245 | -2.453 | 4,548 | 2,095 | 150 |
| 1982-83-Sept. | 319 343 | -316 | 3 | -1,933 | 192 | 2.196 | 2,388 | -455 |
| Dec. | 343 <br> 322 | -361 | -18 | -1,333 | -1,476 | 2.634 | 1.158 | 175 |
| June | 336 | -432 | -84 -96 | -1,711 | 666 -996 | 1,262 | 1,928 | -217 691 |
| 1983-84-Sept | 432 | - 369 | 63 | -2.182 | -48 | 1,786 | 1.738 | 444 |
| Dec. Mar. | 480 | -389 | -91 | $-1,194$ -2.043 | -2.471 | 3.130 620 | 1.659 1.413 | 535 630 |
| Junc | 425 | -442 | -17 | -1,967 | 679 | 1,234 | 1.913 | 63 |
| 1984-85-Sept | 395 | -339 | 56 | -3.073 | 651 | 2.324 | 2975 | 98 |
| Dec. | 448 | -469 | -21 | -2.796 | 1,281 | 851 | 2,132 | 664 |
| Mar. | 540 | -480 | 80 | -2,216 | 1,503 | 1,255 | 2.758 | -542 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1985-86-Sept | 557 | -346 | 211 | -4.205 |  |  |  |  |
| Doc. | 654 | -419 | 235 | -3.314 | 2.468 | 832 | 3,300 | . 14 |
| Mar. | 628 | -523 | 105 | -3,664 | 2,672 | 2,604 | 5.276 | -1,612 |
| June | 678 | -520 | 158 | -3.608 | 982 | 2,625 | 3,607 | 1 |
| 1986-87-Sepl | 673 | -362 | 311 | -3,837 | 2.608 | 1,449 | 4,057 | -220 |
| Doc. | 770 | -441 | 329 | -2,799 | -1.955 | 1,930 | -25 | 2,824 |
| Mar. | 794 | -512 | 282 | -2,885 | 3,324 | 1,591 | 4,914 | -2,029 |
| June | 780 | -489 | 291 | -2.471 | -1,250 | 2.274 | 1,024 | 1,447 |
| 1987-88-Sept. | 812 | -366 | 446 | -3.184 | -570 | 2,924 | 2.354 | 830 |
| Dec. | 881 902 | -451 | 430 364 | -2.238 | 2.941 | 1312 | 3.253 | -1,015 |
| Junc | 950 | -526 | 424 | -2,923 | 2, -4.434 | 6,737 | +4,144 | -1.918 |
| 1988-89-Sept | 930 | -412 | 518 | -4,059 | -1.006 | 7,329 | 6,323 | -2,264 |
| Doc. Mar. | 1.030 | - -572 | 558 | -4,026 | 2.175 | 2873 | 5,049 | -1.023 |
| June | 1,155 | -557 | 598 | -4,737 | -1,474 | 2,330 | 7.778 | $-3,041$ 4,192 |
| 1989-90-Scpt. | 1.213 | -450 | 763 | -6.576 | 730 | 5.218 | 5,948 | 628 |
| Dec. | 1.061 | $-484$ | 57 | -5.891 | + 343 | 4,299 | 4,641 | 1,250 |
| Mar. | 1.166 1,078 | --575 | 505 503 | $-5,633$ $-3,948$ | 1,834 $-1,395$ | 3,614 $\mathbf{3 , 2 3 7}$ | 5.448 1.842 | 2,106 |
| 1990-91-Sepl | 1,162 | -503 | 659 |  | -158 | 5,809 |  |  |
| Doc. | 1.201 | -526 | 675 | -4.832 | -2859 | 2.344 | -515 | 5.347 |
| Mar. | 1,231 | -610 | 621 | -3,520 | 1,280 | 5,231 | 6.512 | -2,992 |
| June | 1,134 | -611 | 523 | -2,964 | 586 | 5.187 | 5,773 | -2,809 |
| 1991-92-Sept. |  | -470 |  |  |  |  |  | 478 |
| Dec. | 1.171 | -582 | 589 | -2,738 | 2.741 | -654 | 2087 | 651 |
| Mar. | 1.178 1,099 | -604 -640 | 574 459 | $-2,617$ $-3,218$ | 2.933 -1.499 | 3,352 $\mathbf{5 , 9 5 8}$ | 6,285 4.459 | -3.668 -1.241 |
| 1992-93-Sept | 1.020 | -496 | 524 | -4,904 | 7.811 | 932 | 8.743 | -3.839 |
| Doc. | 1,029 | -560 | 469 | -3,434 | 2,691 | -157 | 2.534 | 900 |

[^5] methodalogy for measuring merchandise exports' on page 7 of the March quarer 1992 issue of this publication.

TABLE 32. HISTORICAL SUMMARY - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED
(\$ million)

| (\$ million) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mencha- } \\ & \text { ndice } \\ & \text { exports (a) } \end{aligned}$ | Mercha- <br> ndive imports | Balance on merchendise (a) | Servicas credits | Services debits | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net } \\ \text { services } \end{gathered}$ | Balance on goods and services $\qquad$ (a) | Income credios | Income debios | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net } \\ \text { income } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 2.838 2.754 2939 2.897 | $\begin{aligned} & -2,337 \\ & -2,400 \\ & -2,791 \\ & -2,822 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 501 \\ & 354 \\ & 148 \\ & 75 \end{aligned}$ | 463 486 489 500 | $\begin{aligned} & -857 \\ & -874 \\ & -916 \\ & -927 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -394 \\ & -388 \\ & -427 \\ & -427 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 107 \\ -344 \\ -779 \\ -352 \end{array}$ | 108 110 115 112 | $\begin{aligned} & -437 \\ & -417 \\ & -432 \\ & -480 \end{aligned}$ | -329 -308 -317 -368 |
| 1977-78-Sept Doc. Mar. June | $\begin{aligned} & 3,014 \\ & 3,066 \\ & 2,887 \\ & 2,993 \end{aligned}$ | $-2,761$ $-2,615$ -2.844 $-2,936$ | $\begin{array}{r} 253 \\ 451 \\ 43 \\ 57 \end{array}$ | 508 539 556 602 | $\begin{array}{r} -980 \\ -979 \\ -997 \\ -1,080 \end{array}$ | -472 -440 -471 -478 | $\begin{array}{r} -219 \\ 11 \\ -388 \\ -421 \end{array}$ | 119 119 123 118 | $\begin{aligned} & -546 \\ & -456 \\ & -534 \\ & -599 \end{aligned}$ | -427 -336 -410 -482 |
|  | 3,092 3,018 3,318 3.947 | $\begin{aligned} & -3,088 \\ & -3,370 \\ & -3,060 \\ & -3,641 \end{aligned}$ | 4 -52 354 306 | 604 700 709 729 | $\begin{aligned} & -1,083 \\ & -1,122 \\ & -1,186 \\ & -1,184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -439 \\ & -422 \\ & -477 \\ & -455 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -435 \\ & -474 \\ & -123 \\ & -149 \end{aligned}$ | 144 145 142 158 | $\begin{aligned} & -619 \\ & -687 \\ & -736 \\ & -726 \end{aligned}$ | -475 -543 -593 -568 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,183 \\ & 4,878 \\ & 4,905 \\ & 4,695 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3,480 \\ -3.950 \\ -4,278 \\ -4,144 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 703 \\ & 928 \\ & 627 \\ & 551 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 781 \\ & 854 \\ & 878 \\ & 854 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,187 \\ & -1,292 \\ & -1,410 \\ & -1,576 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -406 \\ & -438 \\ & -532 \\ & -522 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 297 \\ 490 \\ 95 \\ 29 \end{array}$ | 172 180 192 231 | $\begin{aligned} & -823 \\ & -872 \\ & -847 \\ & -957 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -651 \\ & -692 \\ & -656 \\ & -727 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1980-81-Sept. } \\ \text { Dec. } \\ \text { Man. } \\ \text { June } \end{array}$ | 4.561 4.713 4.671 4.824 | $\begin{aligned} & -4,551 \\ & -4,720 \\ & -4,861 \\ & -5,070 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ -7 \\ -190 \\ -246 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 907 \\ & 946 \\ & 946 \\ & 984 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,400 \\ & -1,464 \\ & -1,485 \\ & -1,554 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -493 \\ & -518 \\ & -539 \\ & -570 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -483 \\ & -525 \\ & -729 \\ & -816 \end{aligned}$ | 204 205 208 238 | $\begin{array}{r} -839 \\ -896 \\ -883 \\ -1,014 \end{array}$ | -636 -671 -674 -775 |
|  | 4,856 4.556 4.357 5,131 5,267 | $\begin{aligned} & -5,219 \\ & -5,32 \\ & -5,873 \\ & -5,985 \\ & -5,985 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -663 \\ & -966 \\ & -742 \\ & -718 \end{aligned}$ | 1,009 1,014 1,078 1,122 | $\begin{aligned} & -1,569 \\ & -1,601 \\ & -1,69 \\ & -1,747 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -550 \\ & -617 \\ & -621 \\ & -625 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,213 \\ & -1,583 \\ & -1,33 \\ & -1,343 \end{aligned}$ | 217 199 207 247 | $\begin{array}{r} -921 \\ -958 \\ -975 \\ -1.197 \end{array}$ | -704 -759 -768 -950 |
|  | 5.171 5,367 5.006 5.370 | $\begin{aligned} & -5.590 \\ & -5.548 \\ & -5.145 \\ & -5.467 \end{aligned}$ | -419 -181 -139 -97 | 1,125 1,122 1,120 1,128 | $\begin{aligned} & -1,823 \\ & -1,833 \\ & -1,817 \\ & -1,784 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -698 \\ & -711 \\ & -697 \\ & -656 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1.117 \\ -892 \\ -836 \\ -753 \end{array}$ | 334 278 408 384 | $\begin{array}{r} -911 \\ -992 \\ -1,176 \\ -1,162 \end{array}$ | -577 -653 -768 -778 |
| 1983-84-Sept. Dec. Mar. June | 5,308 5.888 6,016 6,292 | $\begin{aligned} & -5,418 \\ & -5,534 \\ & -6,179 \\ & -6,406 \end{aligned}$ | -110 354 -163 -114 | 1,202 1.219 1,209 1,276 | $\begin{aligned} & -1,806 \\ & -1,858 \\ & -1,954 \\ & -2,085 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -604 \\ & -639 \\ & -745 \\ & -809 \end{aligned}$ | -714 -285 -998 -923 | 372 390 507 505 | $\begin{aligned} & -1,621 \\ & -1.575 \\ & -1,748 \\ & -1,707 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1.249 \\ & -1.185 \\ & -1.241 \\ & -1.181 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 7,018 6,724 7.507 8,489 | $\begin{aligned} & -7,311 \\ & -7.036 \\ & -7,280 \\ & -8,497 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -293 \\ -312 \\ -227 \\ -8 \end{array}$ | 1,293 1,348 1,413 1,485 | $\begin{aligned} & -2,229 \\ & -2,247 \\ & -2,369 \\ & -2,575 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -936 \\ -999 \\ -996 \\ -1,090 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,229 \\ -1,211 \\ -709 \\ -1,098 \end{array}$ | 468 483 447 472 | $\begin{aligned} & -1,884 \\ & -2,103 \\ & -2,277 \\ & -2,388 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,415 \\ & -1,600 \\ & -1,79 \\ & -1,914 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 8,140 8.144 7,940 7,716 | $\begin{array}{r} -8,876 \\ -9.063 \\ -9.031 \\ -8,0740 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -736 \\ -809 \\ -1.091 \\ -1,924 \end{array}$ | 1,470 1,570 1,636 1,698 | $\begin{aligned} & -2,666 \\ & -2,635 \\ & -2,564 \\ & -2,609 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,156 \\ -1.065 \\ -928 \\ -911 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,892 \\ & -1.894 \\ & -2.019 \\ & -1,935 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 598 \\ & 658 \\ & 632 \\ & 492 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2,408 \\ & -2.557 \\ & -2,585 \\ & -2,632 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,810 \\ & -1,898 \\ & -1,952 \\ & -2,140 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1986-87-Sep. } \\ \text { Doc. } \\ \text { Mane } \\ \text { June } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,651 \\ & 9.067 \\ & 8,960 \\ & 9,399 \end{aligned}$ | $-9,168$ $-9,338$ -9.161 -9.507 | -517 -271 -201 -108 | 1,717 1,880 1,933 2,005 | $\begin{aligned} & -2,706 \\ & -2,754 \\ & -2.698 \\ & -2,755 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -989 \\ & -874 \\ & -765 \\ & -750 \end{aligned}$ | 1.950 -1.506 -1.145 -966 -858 | 740 890 809 769 | $\begin{aligned} & -2,746 \\ & -2,901 \\ & -3,050 \\ & -3,106 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2,005 \\ & -2,210 \\ & -2.241 \\ & -2,36 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1987-88-Sep. Doc. Mar. June | 9.578 10.593 11.310 10,041 | $\begin{array}{r} -9,348 \\ -10,104 \\ -10,603 \\ -10,418 \end{array}$ | 230 489 707 -377 | 2,235 2,291 2,454 2,600 | $\begin{aligned} & -3,008 \\ & -3,110 \\ & -3,04 \\ & -3,091 \end{aligned}$ | -773 -819 -750 -491 | -543 -330 -43 -868 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,012 \\ 1.065 \\ 984 \\ 975 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3,319 \\ & -3.659 \\ & -3,799 \\ & -3,843 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2,307 \\ & -2,594 \\ & -2,795 \\ & -2,868 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 10.305 \\ & 10.657 \\ & 10,810 \\ & 11.983 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} -243 \\ -712 \\ -1.10 \\ -1,282 \end{array}$ | 2,788 2,681 2.606 2,799 | $\begin{aligned} & -3.770 \\ & -3,440 \\ & -3,747 \\ & -3,773 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -482 \\ -759 \\ -1,141 \\ -974 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -725 \\ -1,571 \\ -2,248 \\ -2,256 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 974 \\ 986 \\ 1,192 \\ 1.200 \end{array}$ | -3.956 $-4,134$ $-4,624$ -5.301 | $\begin{aligned} & -2.983 \\ & -3.149 \\ & -3.432 \\ & -4.101 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1989-90-Sept | 11.932 | -13,364 | -1,432 | 2.731 | -3,958 | -1,227 | -2,659 | 1,095 | -4,981 | -3,885 |
| Dec. Mar. Jure | $\begin{aligned} & 11.883 \\ & 12.412 \\ & 12,449 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -12.485 \\ & -13.151 \\ & -12,022 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -602 \\ -739 \\ 427 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.727 \\ & 2,946 \\ & 3,245 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4,085 \\ & -4,134 \\ & -4,245 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,358 \\ & -1,188 \\ & -1,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1.960 \\ -1.927 \\ -573 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.122 \\ & 1.139 \\ & 1,331 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -5,482 \\ & -5,768 \\ & -5,628 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4,359 \\ & -4,628 \\ & -4.299 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 12,32 \\ & 13,096 \\ & 13.161 \\ & 13.520 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -12,282 \\ & -12,395 \\ & -12,352 \\ & -12,198 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 41 \\ 701 \\ 809 \\ 1.322 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,210 \\ & 3,191 \\ & 3,262 \\ & 3,316 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4,220 \\ & -4,117 \\ & -4,000 \\ & -3,964 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,010 \\ -926 \\ -768 \\ -648 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -969 \\ -225 \\ 41 \\ 674 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,170 \\ 842 \\ 873 \\ 1,002 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -5,010 \\ & -5.97 \\ & -5.419 \\ & -5.685 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3.840 \\ -5.135 \\ -4.546 \\ -4.683 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 13,538 \\ & 13,77 \\ & 13,617 \\ & 14,123 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -12.226 \\ & -12.606 \\ & -12.816 \\ & -13,489 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,312 \\ 1,071 \\ 801 \\ 634 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,312 \\ & 3,529 \\ & 3,531 \\ & 3,486 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4,040 \\ & -4,223 \\ & -4,098 \\ & -4,243 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -728 \\ & -694 \\ & -567 \\ & -757 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 584 \\ 37 \\ 234 \\ -123 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,026 \\ & 1,114 \\ & 1,012 \\ & 963 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -5,292 \\ & -4,728 \\ & -4,720 \\ & -5,157 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4,266 \\ & -3.614 \\ & -3,708 \\ & -4,194 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1992-93-Sepx } \\ & \text { Dec. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,492 \\ & 15,463 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -14,397 \\ & -14,907 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 95 \\ 556 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,578 \\ & 3,567 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4,340 \\ -4,459 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -762 \\ & -892 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -667 \\ & -336 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,087 \\ & 1,048 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -5,011 \\ -4,410 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3.924 \\ & -3,362 \end{aligned}$ |

[^6] merchandise exports' on page 7 of the March quarter 1992 issue of this publication NOTE: For annual date roe the original series in Table 31 in this issue.

TABLE 32. HISTORICAL SUMMARY - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED -continued

| (\$ million) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Unrequived orangers credifs | Unrequited orangers $\qquad$ | Net marequited mangfers | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { on current } \\ \text { eccount (o) } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1976-77-Sepl. Doc. Mar. June | $\begin{aligned} & 107 \\ & 116 \\ & 105 \\ & 120 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -126 \\ & -174 \\ & -180 \\ & -187 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -19 \\ & -58 \\ & -75 \\ & -67 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -241 \\ & -400 \\ & -671 \\ & -787 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 146 \\ & 141 \\ & 162 \\ & 159 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -262 \\ & -150 \\ & -217 \\ & -228 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -116 \\ -9 \\ -55 \\ -69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -762 \\ & -334 \\ & -853 \\ & -972 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 148 \\ & 142 \\ & 161 \\ & 171 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -239 \\ & -207 \\ & -258 \\ & -250 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -91 \\ & -65 \\ & -97 \\ & -79 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,001 \\ -1.0082 \\ -813 \\ -796 \end{array}$ |
| 1979-80-Sepl Doc. Mur. June | $\begin{aligned} & 176 \\ & 203 \\ & 207 \\ & 226 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -219 \\ & -253 \\ & -232 \\ & -252 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -43 \\ -50 \\ -5 \\ -26 \end{array}$ | -397 -252 -566 -724 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 227 \\ & 248 \\ & 242 \\ & 269 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -268 \\ & -284 \\ & -281 \\ & -281 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -41 \\ & -36 \\ & -39 \\ & -12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,160 \\ & -1,232 \\ & -1,42 \\ & -1,603 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 268 \\ & 279 \\ & 293 \\ & 297 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -310 \\ & -300 \\ & -351 \\ & -350 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -42 \\ & -21 \\ & -58 \\ & -53 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,959 \\ & -2,363 \\ & -2,189 \\ & -2,346 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 327 \\ & 331 \\ & 329 \\ & 332 \end{aligned}$ | -359 -367 -374 -401 | $\begin{aligned} & -32 \\ & -36 \\ & -45 \\ & -69 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,726 \\ & -1581 \\ & -1,649 \\ & -1,600 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 443 \\ & 461 \\ & 472 \\ & 421 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -421 \\ & -397 \\ & -410 \\ & -402 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 64 \\ & 17 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,941 \\ & -1,40 \\ & -2,132 \\ & -2,085 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 409 434 541 564 | $\begin{aligned} & -376 \\ & -487 \\ & -425 \\ & -436 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33 \\ -53 \\ -116 \\ 128 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2.611 \\ & -2.884 \\ & -2.392 \\ & -2,884 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1985-86-Sepr. Doc. Mar. June | $\begin{aligned} & 582 \\ & 638 \\ & 626 \\ & 671 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -406 \\ & -428 \\ & -480 \\ & -457 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 176 \\ & 210 \\ & 146 \\ & 214 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3.526 \\ & -3,562 \\ & -3,825 \\ & -3,861 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 701 \\ & 754 \\ & 785 \\ & 782 \end{aligned}$ | -423 -448 -465 -439 | $\begin{aligned} & 278 \\ & 306 \\ & 330 \\ & 343 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3,233 \\ & -3,049 \\ & -2,887 \\ & -2,851 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 840 \\ & 859 \\ & 893 \\ & 960 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -431 \\ & -456 \\ & -486 \\ & -472 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 409 \\ & 403 \\ & 407 \\ & 488 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2,441 \\ & -2.521 \\ & -2,431 \\ & -3,248 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1988-89-Sept. } \\ & \text { Doc. } \\ & \text { Mar. } \\ & \text { Juree } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 951 \\ 1,007 \\ 1,078 \\ 1,177 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -494 \\ & -475 \\ & -514 \\ & -495 \end{aligned}$ | 457 532 564 682 | $\begin{aligned} & -3,251 \\ & -4,188 \\ & -5,116 \\ & -5,675 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1989-90-Sepl. | 1,234 | -532 | 702 | -5,842 |
| Dec. <br> Mar. <br> June | $\begin{aligned} & 1,043 \\ & 1,140 \\ & 1,101 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -524 \\ & -602 \\ & -516 \end{aligned}$ | 519 538 585 | $\begin{aligned} & -5,800 \\ & -6,017 \\ & -4,285 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1990-91-Sept. } \\ \text { Dec. } \\ \text { Mar. } \\ \text { June } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,176 \\ & 1,191 \\ & 1,197 \\ & 1,163 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -594 \\ & -561 \\ & -568 \\ & -542 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 582 \\ & 630 \\ & 629 \\ & 621 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4,27 \\ & -4,730 \\ & -3,776 \\ & -3,388 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1991-92-Sept } \\ & \text { Dec. } \\ & \text { Mar. } \\ & \text { Jun. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,146 \\ & 1,156 \\ & 1,154 \\ & 1,131 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -536 \\ & -624 \\ & -567 \\ & -562 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 610 \\ & 532 \\ & 587 \\ & 569 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3,072 \\ & -2,705 \\ & -2.877 \\ & -3.748 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1992-93-Sepl. | $\begin{aligned} & 1,030 \\ & 1,020 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -576 \\ & -598 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 454 \\ & 422 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4,137 \\ & -3,276 \end{aligned}$ |

(a) Entries for periods afier Junc quanter 1981 are nol strictly comparable with entries for earlier periods. See the special article 'Changed methodology for measuring merchandise exports' on page 7 of the March quarter 1992 issue of his publication. NOTE: For annual data soe the original series in Table 31 in this issue.

## EXPLANATORY NOTES

## Introduction

This publication provides detailed estimates of Australia's balance of payments for the December quarter 1992 together with revised estimates for previous quarters and financial years. Longer term estimates, from September quarter 1959, consistent with those shown in this issue, will shortly be made available for a charge on request .
2. Tables 1 to 6 in this publication provide summary statistics; they show the main aggregates and the more important components of these aggregates and include, in addition, trend estimates and percentage changes in the seasonally adjusted estimates of the current account. The remaining tables, Tables 7 to 32, provide additional breakdowns, related series (e.g. exchange rates and the tradeweighted index), reconciliations of selected balance of payments series with other series (i.e. with foreign trade statistics and levels of official reserve assets), historical data on selected balance of payments aggregates and other analytical information.

## Concepts, sources and methods

3. Descriptions of the underlying concepts and strucwure of the balance of payments and the sources and methods used in compiling the estimates are presented in Balance of Payments, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods (5331.0). The publication also provides item definitions, explanations of seasonal adjustment, constant price estimates, implicit price deflators and the terms of trade; and an analysis of the quality of the estimates.

## Commodity breakdowns of merchandise

4. Commodity breakdowns of merchandise exports and imports are provided in Table 11 (at current prices), 12 (at average $1989-90$ prices), 13 (at current prices, seasonally adjusted) and 14 (at average 1989-90 prices, seasonally adjusted). The groupings shown are based on the third revision of the United Nations Standard International Trade Classification (SITC rev 3) as follows:

## Exports

## SITC rev 3 <br> Section or Division

Rural -
Meat \& meat preparations
Cereal grains and cereal
preparations
04
Sugar, sugar preparations \& honey
Wool and sheepskins
Other rural

| Non-rural - |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Metal ores \& minerals | 27,28 |
| Mineral fuels - | 32 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | 33 to 35 |
| Other mineral fuels  <br> Metals -  <br> Gold  | 95,97 |


| Exports (cont.) | Section or Division |
| :--- | ---: |
| Other metals | 67,68 |
| Machinery | 71 to 77 |
| Transport equipment | 78,79 |
| Other manufactures | 5,61 to $66,69,8$ |
| Other non-rural | $11,93,96,98$ |
| Imports |  |
| Food, beverages \& tobacco |  |
| Fuels | 0,1 |
| Chemicals (incl. plastics) | 3 |
| Textiles, fabrics etc | 5 |
| Metals and metal manufactures | 65 |
| Machinery | 67 to 69 |
| Transport equipment | 71 to 77 |
| Other manufactures | 78,79 |
| Other imports | 61 to $64,66,8$ |
|  | $2,4,9$ |

Note: Division 98 is not part of the SITC. In the balance of payments it comprises confidential items, which are removed from their actual division and combined in Division 98 to prevent disclosure of their values.

## Seasonal adjustment

5. Most of the current account series in this publication are affected to some extent by seasonal influences and it is useful to recognise and take account of this element of variation. However, seasonally adjusted statistics in this publication should not be regarded as in any way definitive as results from seasonal adjustment vary according to the method used.
6. The factors to be used in compiling seasonally adjusted estimates for certain series (principally components of merchandise trade and investment income) up to and including December quarter 1993 can be obtained, for a charge, from Mr Trevor Jolly on Canberra (06) 2526820.

## Trend estimates

7. The trend estimates are derived by applying a 7 -term Henderson moving average to the seasonally adjusted series. The 7 -term Henderson average (like all Henderson averages) is symmetric, but as the end of a time series is approached, asymmetric forms of the average are applied. Unlike the weights of the standard 7-term Henderson moving average, the weights employed here have been tailored to suit the particular characteristics of individual series. While the asymmetric weights enable trend estimates for recent quarters to be produced, it does result in revisions to the estimates for the most recent three quarters as additional observations become available. There may also be revisions because of changes in the original data and as a result of the re-estimation of the seasonal factors. Details of trend-cycle weighting patterns are available on request from the Supervisor, Time Series Analysis, on (06) 2526345.

## Accuracy and reliability of estimates

8. Because the transactions recorded in the balance of payments are of many different kinds, compilation of balance of payments estimates entails the use of a very
wide range of statistical data of varying degrees of accuracy and timeliness.
9. Therefore care should be exercised in the use and interpretation of estimates in this publication. The latest estimates are preliminary and subject to revision as more accurate data come to hand. Also, the more detailed estimates may be less accurate in relative terms than broader items and aggregates of which they form components.

## Investment income and capital transactions

10. Additional information about capital account and investment income transactions is available in the quarterly publication International Investment Position, Australia (5306.0) and in the annual publication International Investment Position, Australia (5305.0). Statistics in international investment publications are consistent with those in balance of payments publications. International investment publications also provide comprehensive statistics on the level of foreign investment in Australia, the level of Australian investment abroad and Australia's external debl.

## Transportation transactions

11. Additional information on freight and other transportation transactions is available on request for a charge from Mr Frank Bingham on (06) 2525738.

## Comparability with capital expenditure statistics

Tables 11 and 13 in this publication contain current price estimates of imports of endogenous capital goods. Shorter-term movements in this series can differ quite significantly from the corresponding movements in the new private capital expenditure on equipment, plant and machinery series published in Private New Capital Expenditure, Australia (5625.0 and 5626.0). The main reasons for the differences are:

- The imports series includes all goods defined as endogenous capital goods, whereas the capital expenditure series relates only to goods classified as equipment, plant and machinery that are acquired by private enterprises in selected industries.
- The capital expenditure series includes all plant, machinery and equipment, irrespective of whether it has been imported or manufactured in Australia.
- Imports are valued f.o.b. at the point of export whereas estimates of capital expenditure are measured at domestic market prices, including international transport margins, government duties and domestic trade and transport margins.

12. Accordingly, while movements in imports of endogenous capital goods can provide a broad indication of movements in the import component of new private capital expenditure on equipment, plant and machinery, they do not nesessarily provide an accurate indication of movements in total new private capital expenditure on these goods.

## Series available on request

13. Detailed quarterly export and import series at constant (average 1989-90) prices can be obtained by contact-
ing Mr Stephen Waugh on Canberra (06) 252 6716. These series are based on foreign trade statistics (ie they are not adjusted to a balance of payments basis) and relate to selected divisions and sections of the SITC rev 3. Quarterly tables showing components of services can also be obtained from Mr Waugh. These tables provide original and seasonally adjusted current and constant price estimates, corresponding to the series shown (in original current price terms) in Tables 17 and 18 of this publication. Both sets of estimates are working estimates only and may not always be completely consistent with published estimates.

## Related publications

14. Other ABS publications which may be of interest include:
Balance of Payments, Australia (5301.0) - issued monthly Balance of Payments, Australia (5303.0) - issued annually

Balance of Payments, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods (5331.0)

Information paper - Seasonal Adjustment of Australia's Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics (5359.0)

Foreign Trade, Australia: Merchandise Exports and Imports by Country (5422.0) - issued quarterly

Foreign Trade, Australia: Merchandise Exports (5432.0) issued monthly

Foreign Trade, Australia: Merchandise Imports (5433.0) issued monthly

Export Price Index, Australia (6405.0) - issued monthly
Import Price Index, Australia (6414.0) - issued quarterly
International Investment Position, Australia (5305.0) issued annually

International Investment Position, Australia (5306.0) issued quarterly

Foreign Investment, Australia: Summary of Concepts, Sources and Methods (5355.0)
15. Current publications produced by the ABS are listed in the Catalogue of Publications, Australia (1101.0). The ABS also issues, on Tuesdays and Fridays, a Publications Advice (1105.0) which lists publications to be released in the next few days. The Catalogue and Publications Advice are available from any ABS office.

Symbols and other usages

| fob | free on board |
| :--- | :--- |
| na | not available |
| nya | not yet available |
| nec | not elsewhere classified |
| nei | not elsewhere included |
| nil or rounded to zero |  |
| not applicable. |  |

Where figures have been rounded, discrepancies may occur between the sums of component items and totals.

## SPECIAL ARTICLES IN RECENT BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT AND FOREIGN TRADE PUBLICATIONS

| Article (AB | Publication <br> (ABS Catalogue no) | Issue | Page reference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Report of IMF working party of international capital flows | 5302.0 | Dec qur 1992 | 6-10 |
| Foreign ownership of equity in Australian enterprise groups | 5306.0 | June qutr 1992 | 9.16 |
| Changed timing basis for compilation of merchandise exports statistics | 5434.0 | June qto 1992 | 1-2 |
| Revised intemational standards for balance of payments statistics | 5302.0 | June qut 1992 | 7-8 |
| The relationship between ABS international investment statistics and Foreign Investment Review Board approvals statistics | ls $\quad 5306.0$ | Mar qtr 1992 | 9-12 |
| Impact of changed methodology on measuring monthly merchandise exports | 5301.0 | Apr 1992 | 6-9 |
| Changed methodology for measuring merchandise exports | rss 5302.0 | Mar qtr 1992 | 7-13 |
| Balance of payments ratios | 5303.0 | 1990-91 | 9-13 |
| International comparisons of balance of payments statistics | rics $\quad 5303.0$ | 1990-91 | 14-15 |
| The relationship between balance of payments and national accounts statistics | $\begin{array}{ll} \\ & 5302.0\end{array}$ | Dec qur 1991 | 7-10 |
| Australia's merchandise trade with the European community | 5422.0 | Sept qtr 1991 | 2-7 |
| Australia's merchandise trade with Asian countries | 5422.0 | June qut 1991 | 2-7 |
| Balancing item | 5302.0 | June qtr 1991 | 11-13 |
| Recording of merchandise exports and the impact of the EXIT system | 5302.0 | Mar qr 1991 | 9-11 |
| Merchandise export and import statistics by country-factors affecting bilateral reconciliations | 5422.0 | Mar qtr 1991 | 2-15 |
| The relationship between balance of payments and foreign investment statistics | 5302.0 | Dec qtr 1990 | 10-11 |
| Trends in Australian travellers expenditure abroad | 5302.0 | Sept qtr 1990 | 9-11 |
| Measurement of Australia's terms of trade | 5302.0 | Sept qtr 1990 | 12-16 |
| Impact of trading days on merchandise trade estimates | 5301.0 | June 1990 | 5-7 |
| Fixed-weighted price indexes | 5302.0 | Mar qtr 1990 | 8 |
| Treatment of insurance services in the balance of payments | 5302.0 | Dec qur 1989 | 8-11 |
| New publication: international trade in services statistics | - 5302.0 | Sept qur 1989 | 9-10 |
| Quarterly survey of international travel enterprises | 5302.0 | Sept qtr 1989 | 10-11 |
| Measurement of foreign investment in Australian real estate in foreign investment statistics | 5306.0 | Sept qut 1989 | 8-10 |
| Survey of international trade in services | 5302.0 | June qtr 1989 | 14 |
| Time series decomposition of balance of payments statistics | 5302.0 | Mar qtr 1989 | 8 |
| Reliability of quarterly balance of payments estimates | 5302.0 | Dec qut 1988 | 12-15 |

Copies of the above articles are available, for a charge, from Mr Trevor Jolly, Balance of Payments Section (Phone (00) 252 6820).

APPENDIX
TABLE A - HISTORICAL SUMMARY - AT AVERAGE 1989-90 PRICES

| (\$ million) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Merchandise exports | Merchandise imports | Balance on merchardise $\qquad$ trods | Services crediss | Services debits | Nat services | Balance on goods and services |
| 1984-85 | 38,044 | -37,550 | 494 | 7,299 | -11,959 | -4,660 | -4,166 |
| 1985-86 | 39,448 | -38,602 | 846 | 7,724 | -11,410 | -3,686 | -2,840 |
| 1986-87 | 43,302 | -36,146 | 7,156 | 8,582 | -11,074 | -2,492 | 4,664 |
| 1987-88 | 45,908 | -39,406 | 6,502 | 10,353 | -12,567 | -2,214 | 4,288 |
| 1988-89 | 45,599 | -49,021 | -3,422 | 11.412 | -15,232 | -3,820 | -7,242 |
| 1989-90 | 48,564 | -50,991 | -2,427 | 11.618 | -16,408 | -4,790 | -7,217 |
| 1990-91 | 54,482 | -48,629 | 5,853 | 12,290 | -15,239 | -2,949 | 2,904 |
| 1991-92 | 59.854 | -50,734 | 9,120 | 13,022 | -15,271 | -2.249 | 6,871 |
| 1984-85-Sept | 9.194 | -9,970 | -776 | 1,627 | -3,104 | -1,477 | -2.253 |
| Doc. | 9,323 | -9,299 | 24 | 1,875 | -3,003 | -1,128 | -1,104 |
| Mar. | 9,297 | -8,842 | 455 | 1,976 | -2,976 | -1,000 | -545 |
| June | 10,230 | -9,439 | 791 | 1,821 | -2,876 | -1.055 | -264 |
| 1985-86-Sept | 9.522 | -10,309 | -787 | 1,723 | -3,050 | -1,327 | -2,114 |
| Doc. | 10,329 | -10,038 | 291 | 1.997 | -2,787 | -790 | -499 |
| Mar. | 9.477 | -9.100 | 377 | 2,080 | -2,727 | -647 | -270 |
| June | 10.120 | -9,155 | 965 | 1,924 | -2,846 | -92 | 43 |
| 1986-87-Sept. | 10.258 | -9.371 | 887 | 1,898 | -2,792 | -894 | -7 |
| Doc. | 11,201 | -9,178 | 2,023 | 2,224 | -2,742 | -518 | 1.505 |
| Mar. | 10,316 | -8.471 | 1,845 | 2,354 | -2,684 | -330 | 1.515 |
| June | 11.527 | -9,126 | 2.401 | 2,106 | -2,856 | -750 | 1.651 |
| 1987-88-Sept. | 11,116 | -9,668 | 1.448 | 2,328 | -3,296 | -968 | 480 |
| Doc. | 12.316 | -9,999 | 2,317 | 2,617 | -3,049 | -432 | 1,885 |
| Mar. | 11,716 | -9,783 | 1.933 | 2.850 | -3,093 | -243 | 1,690 |
| Junc | 10,760 | -9,956 | 804 | 2.558 | -3,129 | -571 | 233 |
| 1988-89-Sept. | 10.894 | -11,312 | -418 | 2,778 | -3,715 | -937 | -1,355 |
| Dec. | 11.803 | -12.427 | -624 | 2,946 | -3.712 | -766 | -1,390 |
| Mar. | 10,870 | -12,349 | -1,479 | 3,008 | -3.995 | -987 | -2,466 |
| Junc | 12,032 | -12,933 | -901 | 2,680 | -3,810 | -1,130 | -2,031 |
| 1989-90-Scpt. | 11.927 | -13.837 | -1,910 | 2,612 | -4.231 |  |  |
| Dec. | 12,211 | -13,031 | -820 | 2,837 | -4,163 | -1,326 | -2,146 |
| Mar. | 12,032 | -12,616 | -584 | 3,245 | -3,969 | -724 | -1,308 |
| June | 12,394 | -11,507 | 887 | 2,924 | -4,045 | -1,121 | -234 |
| 1990-91-Scpt. | 12,842 | -13,097 | -255 | 2,976 | -4,347 | -1,371 | -1,626 |
| Dec. | 13,525 | -12,453 | 1.072 | 3.037 | -3,704 | -667 | -105 |
| Mar. | 13,354 | -11,561 | 1.793 | 3,384 | $-3,559$ | -175 | 1.618 |
| June | 14,761 | -11.518 | 3,243 | 2,893 | -3,629 | -736 | 2.507 |
| 1991-92-Scpl. | 14.936 | -12,813 | 2,123 | 2,984 | -4,003 | -1,019 | 1,104 |
| Dec. | 15,547 | -13,075 | 2,472 | 3,352 | -3,887 | -535 | 1.937 |
| Mar. | 14,102 | -12,190 | 1,912 | 3,661 | -3,618 | 43 | 1,955 |
| Jun | 15,269 | $-12,656$ | 2.613 | 3,025 | -3,763 | -738 | 1,875 |
| 1992-93-Sept. | 15,355 | -14,186 | 1,169 | 3,179 | -3,973 | -794 | 375 |
| Doc. | 16,479 | -14,173 | 2,306 | 3,385 | -3,859 | -474 | 1.832 |

APPENDIX
TABLE B - HISTORICAL SUMMARY - AT AVERAGE 1989-90 PRICES - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

|  | Merchandise exports | Merchandise impors | Balance on merchardise $\qquad$ | Servicas credits | Services debits | Net services | Balance on goods and services |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1984-85-Scpe | 9,226 | -9,475 | -249 | 1,720 | -2,987 | -1,267 | -1,516 |
| Dec. | 9.104 | -9,243 | -139 | 1,796 | -3,070 | -1,274 | -1,413 |
| Mar. | 9,653 | -9,249 | 404 | 1,857 | -3,012 | -1,155 | -751 |
| June | 10,082 | -9,590 | 492 | 1,913 | -2,890 | -977 | -485 |
| 1985-86-Sepl | 9,625 | -9,837 | -212 | 1,814 | -2.931 | -1,117 | -1,329 |
| Dec. | 10,035 | -9,880 | 155 | 1.915 | -2.845 | -930 | -775 |
| Mar. | 9,775 | -9,546 | 229 | 1.939 | -2,774 | -835 | -606 |
| Jure | 9,952 | -9,344 | 608 | 2,035 | -2,860 | -825 | -217 |
| 1986-87-Sept | 10,362 | -8.984 | 1,378 | 2,003 | -2,669 | -666 | 712 |
| Doc. | 10,843 | -8,995 | 1.848 | 2,141 | $-2,800$ | -659 | 1.189 |
| Mar. | 10,717 | -8,815 | 1.902 | 2.180 | -2,745 | -565 | 1,337 |
| Jure | 11,450 | -9,379 | 2,071 | 2,233 | -2,874 | -641 | 1,430 |
| 1987-88-Sepl | 11,273 | -9,267 | 2,006 | 2.455 | -3,134 | -679 | 1,327 |
| Dec. | 11.925 | -9,764 | 2,161 | 2,533 | -3,107 | -574 | 1.587 |
| Mar. | 12.151 | -10,159 | 1,992 | 2,630 | -3,169 | -539 | 1,453 |
| June | 10,697 | -10,291 | 406 | 2,754 | -3,156 | -402 | 4 |
| 1988-89-Sept | 10,887 | $-10,865$ | 22 | 2.949 | -3,537 | -588 | -566 |
| Dec. | 11,447 | -12,026 | -579 | 2,860 | -3,773 | -913 | -1.492 |
| Mar. | 11.213 | -12,810 | -1.597 | 2.746 | -4,112 | -1,366 | -2,963 |
| June | 11,953 | -13,479 | -1,526 | 2,870 | -3.852 | -982 | -2,508 |
| 1989-90-Sepl | 11,928 | -13,286 | -1.358 | 2.741 | -4,014 | -1,273 | -2,631 |
| Dec. | 11.943 | -12,581 | -638 | 2.814 | -4.226 | -1,412 | -2.050 |
| Mar. | 12,361 | -13,125 | -764 | 2,933 | -4,089 | -1.156 | -1.920 |
| June | 12,469 | -12,027 | 442 | 3,152 | -4,088 | -936 | -494 |
| 1990-91-Sepr. | 12.705 | -12,550 | 155 | 3,105 | -4.122 | -1,017 | -862 |
| Dec. | 13,292 | -11,973 | 1,319 | 3,013 | -3.753 | -740 | 579 |
| Mar. | 13,698 | -11,994 | 1,704 | 3,050 | -3,679 | -629 | 1.075 |
| June | 14,803 | -12,079 | 2,724 | 3,107 | -3,668 | -561 | 2,163 |
| 1991-92-Sept | 14.915 | -12.284 | 2,631 | 3,111 | -3,805 | -694 | 1.937 |
| Doc. | 15.133 | -12,581 | 2,552 | 3,329 | -3,937 | -608 | 1,944 |
| Mar. | 14.565 | -12,600 | 1,965 | 3,302 | -3,754 | -452 | 1,513 |
| Jun. | 15,325 | -13,308 | 2,017 | 3,255 | -3,799 | -544 | 1,473 |
| 1992-93-Sept | 15,278 | -13,609 | 1.669 | 3,324 | -3,750 | -426 | 1,243 |
| Dec. | 16,079 | -13,681 | 2,398 | 3,373 | -3,909 | -536 | 1.862 |

## For more information ...

The ABS publishes a wide range of information on Australia's economic and social conditions. A catalogue of publications and products is available from any of our Offices (see below for contact details).

## Information Consultancy Service

Special tables or in-depth data investigations are provided by the ABS Information Consultancy Service in each of our Offices (see below for contact details).

## Electronic Data Services

A growing range of our data is available on electronic media. Selections of the most frequently requested data are available, updated daily, on DISCOVERY (Key *656\#). Our PC TELESTATS service delivers major economic indicator publications ready to download into your computer on the day of release. Our PC Ausstats service enables on-line access to a data base of thousands of up-to-date time series. Selected datasets are also available on diskette or Co-rom. For more details on our electronic data services, contact Information Services in any of our Offices on the numbers below.

## Bookshops and Subscriptions

There are over 500 titles available from the ABS Bookshops in each of our Offices. You can also receive any of our publications on a regular basis. Join our subscription mailing service and have your publications mailed to you in Australia at no additional cost. Telephone our Publications Subscription Service toll free on 008020608 Australia wide.

## Sales and Inquiries

## \%

SYDNEY (02) 2684611
MELBOURNE (03) 6157000
BRISBANE (07) 2226351
PERTH (09) 3235140

ADELAIDE (08) 2377100
HOBART (002) 205800
DARWIN (089) 432111
CANBERRA (06) 2526627


[^0]:    INQUIRIES •for further information about statistics in this publication and the availability of related unpublished statistics, contact Mr Alan Puckeridge on Canberra (06) 2526689 or Ms Marie Flint on Canberra (06) 252 5540, or any ABS State office. - for information about constant price estimates and implicit price deflators contact Mr Stephen Waugh on Canberra (06) 2526716. - for information about other ABS statistics and services please refer to the back page of this publication.

[^1]:    (a) Quarterly figures are derived from seasonally adjusted dala.

[^2]:    (a) Aleo includes interest/charges paid to the IMF on behalf of the Commonwealth Govenment.

[^3]:    (a) Also includes invereat/charges paid wo the IMF an behalf of the Commonwealth Govermment.

[^4]:    (a) Entries for periods after June quarter 1981 are nor strictly comparable with entries for earlier periods. See the special article 'Changed methodology for measuring

[^5]:    (a) Entries for periods after June quarter 1981 are nox strictly comparable with entries for earlier periods. See the special article 'Changed

[^6]:    (a) Entries for periods after June quarter 1981 are not strictly comparable with entries for earlier periods. See the special article 'Changed methodology for measuring

